

08/18/13



JAMES FOX

1  
00:00:07,040 --> 00:00:21,630

[Music]

2  
00:00:28,499 --> 00:00:24,880

you're in the para cast the gold

3  
00:00:34,900 --> 00:00:28,509

standard of paranormal radio and now

4  
00:00:36,880 --> 00:00:34,910

here's gene Steinberg with gene and

5  
00:00:39,820 --> 00:00:36,890

Chris in the para cast a little bit

6  
00:00:42,490 --> 00:00:39,830

layer will be talking with documentary

7  
00:00:45,880 --> 00:00:42,500

producer James Fox who was engaged in

8  
00:00:48,579 --> 00:00:45,890

some fascinating projects a lot to come

9  
00:00:50,920 --> 00:00:48,589

there and yes we will ask him about the

10  
00:00:52,779 --> 00:00:50,930

experience over at the chasing UFOs show

11  
00:00:54,549 --> 00:00:52,789

and have them answer your questions

12  
00:00:56,799 --> 00:00:54,559

that's later let's talk about things now

13  
00:00:58,689 --> 00:00:56,809

now as you know listeners a couple of

14

00:01:01,810 --> 00:00:58,699

weeks back we featured this great debate

15

00:01:05,889 --> 00:01:01,820

between Kevin Randle and Scott Ramsey

16

00:01:08,980 --> 00:01:05,899

covering the alleged Aztec UFO crash I

17

00:01:12,040 --> 00:01:08,990

say alleged whether a UFO or anything

18

00:01:16,300 --> 00:01:12,050

any kind of craft crashed in Aztec New

19

00:01:18,580 --> 00:01:16,310

Mexico in March of 1948 now one thing we

20

00:01:20,789 --> 00:01:18,590

didn't mention there and I'd like to

21

00:01:23,890 --> 00:01:20,799

draw our listeners attention to this

22

00:01:27,520 --> 00:01:23,900

Kevin Randle has this blog called a

23

00:01:31,210 --> 00:01:27,530

different perspective at Kevin Randle

24

00:01:32,920 --> 00:01:31,220

blog spot.com and we have always links

25

00:01:35,260 --> 00:01:32,930

for it over at the power cast calm and

26

00:01:39,999 --> 00:01:35,270

there's a three part series they're

27

00:01:43,030 --> 00:01:40,009

called Aztec in perspective by Monty

28

00:01:44,649 --> 00:01:43,040

Schrive did you read that Chris you

29

00:01:47,499 --> 00:01:44,659

know gene now that you mention it no I

30

00:01:51,639 --> 00:01:47,509

haven't okay now let me tell you about

31

00:01:57,190 --> 00:01:51,649

Monty shrive he lived in Aztec he grew

32

00:01:59,020 --> 00:01:57,200

up there okay he grew up there and one

33

00:02:02,230 --> 00:01:59,030

thing can tell us because he was around

34

00:02:05,590 --> 00:02:02,240

in 1948 I guess a preteen he was around

35

00:02:08,350 --> 00:02:05,600

1948 and he certainly is not too old to

36

00:02:12,039 --> 00:02:08,360

remember his life he has no memory

37

00:02:15,699 --> 00:02:12,049

whatever of anything untoward happening

38

00:02:20,020 --> 00:02:15,709

in or around Astec in his youth in 1948

39  
00:02:23,740 --> 00:02:20,030  
he doesn't know anybody who does he went

40  
00:02:26,439 --> 00:02:23,750  
back to his 60th class reunion and they

41  
00:02:30,180 --> 00:02:26,449  
couldn't remember it either but what he

42  
00:02:32,250 --> 00:02:30,190  
did was read the book from Scott

43  
00:02:35,700 --> 00:02:32,260  
MZ with Susanne Ramsay and Frank Warren

44  
00:02:40,280 --> 00:02:35,710  
and dr. Frank fair and also bill Simon's

45  
00:02:43,530 --> 00:02:40,290  
book on Aztec and he kind of sorta

46  
00:02:45,750 --> 00:02:43,540  
disproved a lot of it number one is he

47  
00:02:47,790 --> 00:02:45,760  
pointed out that Ramsay's descriptions

48  
00:02:49,710 --> 00:02:47,800  
of roads what roads were available when

49  
00:02:51,600 --> 00:02:49,720  
and where they went and that kind of

50  
00:02:52,620 --> 00:02:51,610  
stuff a lot of that information was

51  
00:02:54,720 --> 00:02:52,630  
wrong

52  
00:02:58,770 --> 00:02:54,730  
sometimes just slightly sometimes

53  
00:03:02,970 --> 00:02:58,780  
completely wrong okay the locations of

54  
00:03:05,960 --> 00:03:02,980  
bridges also kind of wrong hmm now what

55  
00:03:08,460 --> 00:03:05,970  
bothers me is Frank Warren had detailed

56  
00:03:11,940 --> 00:03:08,470  
rebuttal that he made over some of the

57  
00:03:15,360 --> 00:03:11,950  
aspects of Shrivvers article but Ramsay

58  
00:03:17,670 --> 00:03:15,370  
never issued a rebuttal of this thing

59  
00:03:21,890 --> 00:03:17,680  
we're left back with a real serious

60  
00:03:25,110 --> 00:03:21,900  
problem here of the fact that we have an

61  
00:03:28,590 --> 00:03:25,120  
earth-shattering event allegedly alleged

62  
00:03:32,700 --> 00:03:28,600  
the crash of a strange flying object in

63  
00:03:35,100 --> 00:03:32,710

Hart Canyon near Aztec New Mexico we

64

00:03:37,590 --> 00:03:35,110

have a town where you know it's like any

65

00:03:40,229 --> 00:03:37,600

small town America people no people

66

00:03:42,780 --> 00:03:40,239

nothing happens that people don't know

67

00:03:44,729 --> 00:03:42,790

about maybe they won't talk about it and

68

00:03:47,160 --> 00:03:44,739

mix company but if something like this

69

00:03:50,280 --> 00:03:47,170

happened they know about word gets

70

00:03:52,290 --> 00:03:50,290

around word would get around the local

71

00:03:53,760 --> 00:03:52,300

newspaper would have some inkling of it

72

00:03:56,490 --> 00:03:53,770

maybe it was just a shop or you know a

73

00:03:58,680 --> 00:03:56,500

weekly thing with the local ads but I

74

00:04:00,900 --> 00:03:58,690

would have local stories something like

75

00:04:03,360 --> 00:04:00,910

this is a national like that come out

76

00:04:06,420 --> 00:04:03,370

listen uh you know the Durango papers

77

00:04:08,430 --> 00:04:06,430

the Aztec paper Farmington they'd all be

78

00:04:10,259 --> 00:04:08,440

there and it would probably hit the news

79

00:04:12,840 --> 00:04:10,269

services if something really happened

80

00:04:15,509 --> 00:04:12,850

and and it came out okay now one piece

81

00:04:18,690 --> 00:04:15,519

of physical evidence alleged again that

82

00:04:20,759 --> 00:04:18,700

Scott Ramsey produces is this concrete

83

00:04:22,860 --> 00:04:20,769

slab what was it used for

84

00:04:25,920 --> 00:04:22,870

now he's suggesting it was used to

85

00:04:28,620 --> 00:04:25,930

anchor the excavation equipment but you

86

00:04:32,070 --> 00:04:28,630

can't prove that I mean it doesn't

87

00:04:36,270 --> 00:04:32,080

matter what it was used for can you

88

00:04:39,450 --> 00:04:36,280

prove it was used to excavate a flying

89

00:04:41,279 --> 00:04:39,460

saucer that's the point it's not what it

90

00:04:43,420 --> 00:04:41,289

could have been used for it is can you

91

00:04:45,490 --> 00:04:43,430

prove it was used for that purpose and

92

00:04:48,730 --> 00:04:45,500

I don't think you can the other thing is

93

00:04:50,170 --> 00:04:48,740

here the size of the equipment and this

94

00:04:51,790 --> 00:04:50,180

guy Shriver has an engineering

95

00:04:55,300 --> 00:04:51,800

background the size of the equipment

96

00:04:58,120 --> 00:04:55,310

you'd need would overhang the road by

97

00:05:01,480 --> 00:04:58,130

like 13 feet in each direction so

98

00:05:05,410 --> 00:05:01,490

imagine something that large transported

99

00:05:08,140 --> 00:05:05,420

like that in a multiple convoy dozens

100

00:05:10,450 --> 00:05:08,150

and dozens of feet long you're telling

101  
00:05:13,090 --> 00:05:10,460  
me that happens and nobody in the entire

102  
00:05:14,860 --> 00:05:13,100  
town knows about it well in that

103  
00:05:16,870 --> 00:05:14,870  
environment especially because we're

104  
00:05:19,600 --> 00:05:16,880  
talking about semi-arid desert there's

105  
00:05:21,850 --> 00:05:19,610  
not very many trees of loft you know

106  
00:05:24,130 --> 00:05:21,860  
high trees and something like that would

107  
00:05:26,590 --> 00:05:24,140  
be impossible for especially for nearby

108  
00:05:29,290 --> 00:05:26,600  
ranches to not spot going by I mean

109  
00:05:32,800 --> 00:05:29,300  
that's that's huge I don't know I mean

110  
00:05:34,360 --> 00:05:32,810  
yes Scott Ramsay has found a couple of

111  
00:05:37,000 --> 00:05:34,370  
people who claim to witness something

112  
00:05:39,460 --> 00:05:37,010  
but that's not enough to hang an entire

113  
00:05:42,220 --> 00:05:39,470

case on it's gonna require a lot more

114

00:05:43,990 --> 00:05:42,230

and we have the one problem that Kevin

115

00:05:45,490 --> 00:05:44,000

Randle mentioned during the interview

116

00:05:48,300 --> 00:05:45,500

let's understand oh it's what I

117

00:05:51,460 --> 00:05:48,310

mentioned and that is we don't have any

118

00:05:53,770 --> 00:05:51,470

information or any inkling of something

119

00:05:56,980 --> 00:05:53,780

happening pre Scully and this is the

120

00:05:59,170 --> 00:05:56,990

problem now if we look at debating

121

00:06:00,730 --> 00:05:59,180

points who won that debate properly

122

00:06:01,900 --> 00:06:00,740

Ramsey because he's been immersed in

123

00:06:04,210 --> 00:06:01,910

this case for twenty years

124

00:06:05,770 --> 00:06:04,220

and Randall has read about it but has

125

00:06:06,250 --> 00:06:05,780

not been immersed in the case for that

126

00:06:07,870 --> 00:06:06,260

long

127

00:06:10,270 --> 00:06:07,880

I think Randall actually came out ahead

128

00:06:12,580 --> 00:06:10,280

he just sounded defensive so it seemed

129

00:06:15,910 --> 00:06:12,590

like he didn't but he seemed to feel he

130

00:06:17,890 --> 00:06:15,920

did end up as they say a little bit less

131

00:06:20,200 --> 00:06:17,900

than Ramsey in terms of having

132

00:06:23,950 --> 00:06:20,210

everything on the table but Ramsey also

133

00:06:26,050 --> 00:06:23,960

tried to bushwhack him with a couple of

134

00:06:32,320 --> 00:06:26,060

silly things like pronouncing somebody's

135

00:06:34,210 --> 00:06:32,330

name wrong like a jab hour whatever the

136

00:06:37,240 --> 00:06:34,220

heck it is it doesn't matter it doesn't

137

00:06:40,540 --> 00:06:37,250

change the facts now you know I think at

138

00:06:45,040 --> 00:06:40,550

this point unless or until Scott Ramsey

139

00:06:46,630 --> 00:06:45,050

can show us more than he is shown I

140

00:06:49,000 --> 00:06:46,640

don't think there's anywhere to go with

141

00:06:50,710 --> 00:06:49,010

this case I agree unless saying that

142

00:06:52,840 --> 00:06:50,720

Ramsey's lying or anything else I think

143

00:06:55,210 --> 00:06:52,850

the guy is sincere I know a few people

144

00:06:56,500 --> 00:06:55,220

have attacked him one person called him

145

00:06:58,690 --> 00:06:56,510

slippery as an eel

146

00:07:00,820 --> 00:06:58,700

and the way he handles the debate so

147

00:07:03,640 --> 00:07:00,830

he's a smooth debater okay that's fine

148

00:07:06,700 --> 00:07:03,650

let's look at the case the evidence is

149

00:07:08,950 --> 00:07:06,710

not fair to sustain the conclusion that

150

00:07:10,780 --> 00:07:08,960

a strange flying object crashing a stick

151  
00:07:13,000 --> 00:07:10,790  
I know Frank Warren will not like that I

152  
00:07:16,720 --> 00:07:13,010  
know that Scott Ramsay will not like

153  
00:07:19,030 --> 00:07:16,730  
that but I think the onus is on them to

154  
00:07:20,890 --> 00:07:19,040  
provide more evidence if it exists and I

155  
00:07:23,620 --> 00:07:20,900  
think after all these years unless you

156  
00:07:25,030 --> 00:07:23,630  
find evidence of a craft being held at

157  
00:07:26,950 --> 00:07:25,040  
some kind of secret government base

158  
00:07:28,540 --> 00:07:26,960  
where do you go with it where do you

159  
00:07:31,900 --> 00:07:28,550  
take it I think this is the end of it

160  
00:07:35,410 --> 00:07:31,910  
you know so onwards and upwards right

161  
00:07:38,610 --> 00:07:35,420  
we'll have to ask et et did you have a

162  
00:07:42,600 --> 00:07:38,620  
problem with flying saucer crashing in

163  
00:07:46,660 --> 00:07:42,610

the New Mexican desert in 1948

164

00:07:48,700 --> 00:07:46,670

Earthlings be good well you see and we

165

00:07:51,340 --> 00:07:48,710

also have to wonder here about Roswell

166

00:07:54,130 --> 00:07:51,350

Roswell something happened but I still

167

00:07:56,140 --> 00:07:54,140

think the evidence that it was

168

00:07:59,140 --> 00:07:56,150

extraterrestrial or something strange is

169

00:08:01,360 --> 00:07:59,150

not there yet it could have been a

170

00:08:02,350 --> 00:08:01,370

flying saucer it could also a been a

171

00:08:06,130 --> 00:08:02,360

test aircraft

172

00:08:08,440 --> 00:08:06,140

that's not disproven or body-snatchers

173

00:08:10,870 --> 00:08:08,450

in the desert exactly

174

00:08:12,760 --> 00:08:10,880

Nick Redferns theory that's where you go

175

00:08:14,950 --> 00:08:12,770

about that well we're gonna have fun

176  
00:08:17,560 --> 00:08:14,960  
today with our guys oh yes now you met

177  
00:08:22,420 --> 00:08:17,570  
up with our guest in California just a

178  
00:08:24,700 --> 00:08:22,430  
few weeks ago I did I went out to do an

179  
00:08:28,960 --> 00:08:24,710  
interview with a bunch of other really

180  
00:08:31,060 --> 00:08:28,970  
interesting folks including and ruffle

181  
00:08:33,430 --> 00:08:31,070  
who had the original Polaroid shots for

182  
00:08:39,280 --> 00:08:33,440  
the Rex Heflin photographs which I found

183  
00:08:41,380 --> 00:08:39,290  
very fascinating but James is working

184  
00:08:43,719 --> 00:08:41,390  
with Tracy Torme of course we did the

185  
00:08:46,600 --> 00:08:43,729  
fire in the sky Travis Walton movie The

186  
00:08:48,700 --> 00:08:46,610  
Show sliders was a executive story

187  
00:08:51,930 --> 00:08:48,710  
editor for Star Trek new-generation blah

188  
00:08:54,820 --> 00:08:51,940

blah blah the two of them powerhouses in

189

00:08:57,790 --> 00:08:54,830

any sort of youthful logical filmmakers

190

00:09:01,570 --> 00:08:57,800

sense have dovetailed their efforts and

191

00:09:04,090 --> 00:09:01,580

partnered up for a new feature film with

192

00:09:06,340 --> 00:09:04,100

the working title 701 which are the

193

00:09:09,490 --> 00:09:06,350

number of unexplained

194

00:09:10,060 --> 00:09:09,500

Bluebook file cases and they've been

195

00:09:12,819 --> 00:09:10,070

working

196

00:09:15,400 --> 00:09:12,829

interviewing people and doing all the

197

00:09:17,079 --> 00:09:15,410

research of course Tracy the great

198

00:09:20,530 --> 00:09:17,089

writer that he is will be writing the

199

00:09:24,240 --> 00:09:20,540

the narration and James had the distinct

200

00:09:28,090 --> 00:09:24,250

pleasure of spending over a week now

201  
00:09:30,430 --> 00:09:28,100  
this boggles my mind I must admire him

202  
00:09:32,530 --> 00:09:30,440  
for being able to hang that long but he

203  
00:09:35,170 --> 00:09:32,540  
was out in the DC area and he hung out

204  
00:09:37,210 --> 00:09:35,180  
with race Stanford for eight days race

205  
00:09:40,360 --> 00:09:37,220  
Stanford for eight days that will take

206  
00:09:42,910 --> 00:09:40,370  
us eight hours to discuss that in the

207  
00:09:46,809 --> 00:09:42,920  
show and that's only piloted yes imagine

208  
00:09:50,079 --> 00:09:46,819  
eight days with Ray Stanford that's a

209  
00:09:56,060 --> 00:09:50,089  
show and a half unto itself James Fox

210  
00:10:01,300 --> 00:09:58,590  
[Music]

211  
00:10:03,280 --> 00:10:01,310  
attack of the rock odes has been well

212  
00:10:05,110 --> 00:10:03,290  
received by critics and readers alike

213  
00:10:07,629 --> 00:10:05,120

it's a thrill a minute story you'll

214

00:10:09,970 --> 00:10:07,639

never forget a former US military

215

00:10:12,249 --> 00:10:09,980

intelligence officer is haunted by

216

00:10:14,889 --> 00:10:12,259

intense dreams about a beautiful woman

217

00:10:17,650 --> 00:10:14,899

pleading for his help after a terrible

218

00:10:19,780 --> 00:10:17,660

battle in outer space but the dreams

219

00:10:21,579 --> 00:10:19,790

turn out to be true and thrust him into

220

00:10:24,460 --> 00:10:21,589

a telepathic love affair with a woman

221

00:10:26,800 --> 00:10:24,470

whose faraway planet is intent on

222

00:10:29,620 --> 00:10:26,810

destroying the earth and now the

223

00:10:32,079 --> 00:10:29,630

gripping tale continues in the coming of

224

00:10:34,389 --> 00:10:32,089

the protectors it's the second book of

225

00:10:36,280 --> 00:10:34,399

the Rocko is Trillo gee a galaxy

226

00:10:39,009 --> 00:10:36,290

spanning adventure that pits our hapless

227

00:10:41,110 --> 00:10:39,019

heroes against powerful fanatical

228

00:10:43,990 --> 00:10:41,120

enemies that threaten the lives of

229

00:10:46,509 --> 00:10:44,000

freedom loving beings everywhere attack

230

00:10:49,360 --> 00:10:46,519

of the rock eggs and the coming of the

231

00:10:52,629 --> 00:10:49,370

protectors classic science fiction at

232

00:10:54,639 --> 00:10:52,639

its best available now for more details

233

00:10:59,920 --> 00:10:54,649

visit Rocko is calm

234

00:11:02,230 --> 00:10:59,930

that's our Ock o IDs calm friends this

235

00:11:04,210 --> 00:11:02,240

is Alex Jones for Midas resources comm

236

00:11:06,610 --> 00:11:04,220

for more than 15 years I have

237

00:11:08,679 --> 00:11:06,620

exclusively used Midas resources for all

238

00:11:10,600 --> 00:11:08,689

my precious metal needs whether it's

239

00:11:11,079 --> 00:11:10,610

bullion or collectibles you're looking

240

00:11:14,139 --> 00:11:11,089

for

241

00:11:15,610 --> 00:11:14,149

Midas resources is simply the best I own

242

00:11:16,850 --> 00:11:15,620

my gold is a hedge against inflation

243

00:11:19,220 --> 00:11:16,860

this

244

00:11:20,750 --> 00:11:19,230

Federal Reserve fiat currency could go

245

00:11:23,120 --> 00:11:20,760

the way of the deutsche mark and the

246

00:11:25,280 --> 00:11:23,130

Weimar Republic anytime in these

247

00:11:27,410 --> 00:11:25,290

historically dangerous times it makes

248

00:11:29,570 --> 00:11:27,420

sense to physically hold gold and silver

249

00:11:31,400 --> 00:11:29,580

Midas already has some of the best deals

250

00:11:33,290 --> 00:11:31,410

in the industry but if you give them a

251  
00:11:35,270 --> 00:11:33,300  
call and mention the radio special they

252  
00:11:37,790 --> 00:11:35,280  
will give you a list of the day's super

253  
00:11:56,200 --> 00:11:37,800  
specials Midas brokers are standing by

254  
00:12:15,650 --> 00:12:13,250  
806-853-9949 crow plant powder gold

255  
00:12:18,470 --> 00:12:15,660  
contains 101 vitamins minerals

256  
00:12:20,180 --> 00:12:18,480  
probiotics an iodine has a 100 year

257  
00:12:22,550 --> 00:12:20,190  
shelf life and is a perfect addition to

258  
00:12:24,590 --> 00:12:22,560  
any storage tell to make micro plant

259  
00:12:26,840 --> 00:12:24,600  
powder gold your choice call eight eight

260  
00:12:28,910 --> 00:12:26,850  
eight nine one zero four three six seven

261  
00:12:34,250 --> 00:12:28,920  
or visit [hemp.usa.org](http://hemp.usa.org)

262  
00:12:36,950 --> 00:12:34,260  
today has a revolutionary wonder food

263  
00:12:39,620 --> 00:12:36,960

for detoxing the body and rebuilding the

264

00:12:41,780 --> 00:12:39,630

immune system micro plant powder can

265

00:12:44,210 --> 00:12:41,790

help unclog arteries and soften heart

266

00:12:47,030 --> 00:12:44,220

valves while removing heavy metals virus

267

00:12:49,040 --> 00:12:47,040

fungus bacteria and parasites plus it

268

00:12:51,560 --> 00:12:49,050

cleans and purifies the blood lungs

269

00:12:53,420 --> 00:12:51,570

stomach and colon keep your body clean

270

00:12:55,370 --> 00:12:53,430

with micro plant powder

271

00:12:57,680 --> 00:12:55,380

ordered today at eight eight eight nine

272

00:13:01,460 --> 00:12:57,690

one zero four three six seven or visit

273

00:13:03,740 --> 00:13:01,470

amp usa.org i have bought a few bottles

274

00:13:05,960 --> 00:13:03,750

of heart and body extract and have to

275

00:13:07,640 --> 00:13:05,970

say that it certainly does work that's

276

00:13:09,620 --> 00:13:07,650

what Jack from Michigan had to say after

277

00:13:11,120 --> 00:13:09,630

his experience with heart pain and what

278

00:13:13,340 --> 00:13:11,130

he did to treat it with heart and body

279

00:13:15,140 --> 00:13:13,350

extract I actually had a huge heart

280

00:13:17,600 --> 00:13:15,150

flutter he's also having some edema

281

00:13:20,390 --> 00:13:17,610

around my ankles and very worrisome clot

282

00:13:22,800 --> 00:13:20,400

in my right leg that would happen from

283

00:13:24,510 --> 00:13:22,810

time to time I was trying to sleep

284

00:13:26,550 --> 00:13:24,520

heart and body extract is all-natural

285

00:13:28,680 --> 00:13:26,560

with no negative side effects it will

286

00:13:30,210 --> 00:13:28,690

help repair or correct past problems

287

00:13:32,940 --> 00:13:30,220

associated with the heart and body

288

00:13:35,820 --> 00:13:32,950

circulation after my second bottle of

289

00:13:39,030 --> 00:13:35,830

heart and body extract all problems are

290

00:13:41,400 --> 00:13:39,040

now gone order at HB extract calm or

291

00:13:43,800 --> 00:13:41,410

call eight six six two nine five five

292

00:13:45,480 --> 00:13:43,810

three zero five I ordered a third bottle

293

00:13:47,370 --> 00:13:45,490

of heart and body extract for

294

00:13:49,860 --> 00:13:47,380

maintenance as I want to keep everything

295

00:13:52,560 --> 00:13:49,870

working order heart and body extract at

296

00:13:56,430 --> 00:13:52,570

eight six six two nine five five three

297

00:14:00,500 --> 00:13:56,440

zero five or HB extract calm heart and

298

00:14:03,480 --> 00:14:00,510

body extract for a long and healthy life

299

00:14:05,490 --> 00:14:03,490

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

300

00:14:09,180 --> 00:14:05,500

comment or question about the para cast

301  
00:14:12,810 --> 00:14:09,190  
send it to muse at the para cast com

302  
00:14:14,880 --> 00:14:12,820  
that's news at the para cast calm and

303  
00:14:18,060 --> 00:14:14,890  
don't forget to visit our famous para

304  
00:14:19,950 --> 00:14:18,070  
cast community forums at forum dot the

305  
00:14:23,430 --> 00:14:19,960  
para cast com

306  
00:14:25,710 --> 00:14:23,440  
a few days ago we heard the sad news

307  
00:14:27,960 --> 00:14:25,720  
that one of our fellow travelers and

308  
00:14:31,410 --> 00:14:27,970  
paranormal radio Kevin Smith had died

309  
00:14:33,750 --> 00:14:31,420  
apparently of a heart condition we send

310  
00:14:36,630 --> 00:14:33,760  
out our sympathies to his friends and

311  
00:14:39,030 --> 00:14:36,640  
his family back on the power cast with

312  
00:14:43,230 --> 00:14:39,040  
Gene and Chris we welcome back James Fox

313  
00:14:46,500 --> 00:14:43,240

who's a movie producer and documentarian

314

00:14:50,340 --> 00:14:46,510

and he's responsible for this new film

315

00:14:53,010 --> 00:14:50,350

called 7:01 we subtitle at the number

316

00:14:55,050 --> 00:14:53,020

the government does not want you to know

317

00:14:57,420 --> 00:14:55,060

cuz these are the unsolved cases in

318

00:14:59,400 --> 00:14:57,430

Project Blue Book James Fox thank you

319

00:15:01,740 --> 00:14:59,410

for coming back on well thanks for

320

00:15:03,450 --> 00:15:01,750

having me alright I guess we got to ask

321

00:15:05,730 --> 00:15:03,460

this question let's get it finished

322

00:15:07,620 --> 00:15:05,740

first now a lot of people were asking

323

00:15:09,870 --> 00:15:07,630

about one of your co-hosts the female

324

00:15:11,670 --> 00:15:09,880

co-host on that show you did but we'll

325

00:15:14,610 --> 00:15:11,680

get into that in a moment let's talk

326

00:15:17,130 --> 00:15:14,620

about the facts here you get on a show

327

00:15:19,650 --> 00:15:17,140

called chasing UFOs for National

328

00:15:22,080 --> 00:15:19,660

Geographic Channel and you came on here

329

00:15:24,180 --> 00:15:22,090

and in other places and you weren't too

330

00:15:26,250 --> 00:15:24,190

happy with the way things are and then

331

00:15:29,460 --> 00:15:26,260

one of your co-hosts joined you in

332

00:15:31,680 --> 00:15:29,470

basically disparaging or attacking the

333

00:15:33,000 --> 00:15:31,690

show so what happened there just kind of

334

00:15:35,070 --> 00:15:33,010

give us the Reader's Digest version

335

00:15:36,450 --> 00:15:35,080

because we covered a lot of this in the

336

00:15:39,030 --> 00:15:36,460

previous segment

337

00:15:40,680 --> 00:15:39,040

well the ultimate realization of the

338

00:15:43,260 --> 00:15:40,690

project could not have been further from

339

00:15:46,530 --> 00:15:43,270

what was initially described to both me

340

00:15:47,640 --> 00:15:46,540

and Ben you know we detected that it

341

00:15:49,200 --> 00:15:47,650

started to move in the wrong direction

342

00:15:52,290 --> 00:15:49,210

and we were just essentially powerless

343

00:15:54,240 --> 00:15:52,300

to change it and it didn't even have a

344

00:15:56,550 --> 00:15:54,250

title for the first couple of months and

345

00:15:58,590 --> 00:15:56,560

then they narrowed it down to I think

346

00:16:01,080 --> 00:15:58,600

three titles and Ben and I were so

347

00:16:03,270 --> 00:16:01,090

opposed to chasing UFOs title we were

348

00:16:04,970 --> 00:16:03,280

considering even like combining forces

349

00:16:07,770 --> 00:16:04,980

and his protesting but you know

350

00:16:09,600 --> 00:16:07,780

unfortunately like we act we asked and

351  
00:16:11,310 --> 00:16:09,610  
then there was a lot of you know these

352  
00:16:13,830 --> 00:16:11,320  
we understand like you know with

353  
00:16:16,320 --> 00:16:13,840  
television that you know it's primarily

354  
00:16:18,420 --> 00:16:16,330  
entertainment so we were both Ben and

355  
00:16:20,850 --> 00:16:18,430  
myself we're hoping that we could infuse

356  
00:16:23,310 --> 00:16:20,860  
some entertaining aspects and also get

357  
00:16:25,350 --> 00:16:23,320  
in some good pertinent information but

358  
00:16:27,390 --> 00:16:25,360  
what ended up on the editing room floor

359  
00:16:30,180 --> 00:16:27,400  
was most of the good stuff that all the

360  
00:16:32,220 --> 00:16:30,190  
sort of hyperbole ended up on the screen

361  
00:16:34,950 --> 00:16:32,230  
which we were completely utterly

362  
00:16:37,860 --> 00:16:34,960  
disappointed about so we spoke out and

363  
00:16:40,350 --> 00:16:37,870

we spoke out rather early on and you

364

00:16:43,230 --> 00:16:40,360

know I don't think that since that day

365

00:16:45,720 --> 00:16:43,240

that that article that article came out

366

00:16:49,320 --> 00:16:45,730

of what Ben and I really felt about the

367

00:16:50,550 --> 00:16:49,330

show I haven't spoken to the production

368

00:16:52,800 --> 00:16:50,560

you know the guy and head of the

369

00:16:54,450 --> 00:16:52,810

production company after our initial

370

00:16:56,580 --> 00:16:54,460

conversation I don't think I've talked

371

00:16:58,680 --> 00:16:56,590

to him since this Chris here James and

372

00:17:01,290 --> 00:16:58,690

welcome to this back to the show I must

373

00:17:03,720 --> 00:17:01,300

say it's the first time I have ever seen

374

00:17:07,500 --> 00:17:03,730

two principles on screen personalities

375

00:17:11,010 --> 00:17:07,510

come out in question the editorial slant

376

00:17:13,710 --> 00:17:11,020

of a show that is hasn't even been

377

00:17:15,510 --> 00:17:13,720

broadcast yet I mean literally as that

378

00:17:17,940 --> 00:17:15,520

first show was broadcast you and Ben

379

00:17:21,090 --> 00:17:17,950

were voicing publicly your your

380

00:17:25,020 --> 00:17:21,100

reservations about the approach and I

381

00:17:30,780 --> 00:17:25,030

must say you know I I admire that kind

382

00:17:33,480 --> 00:17:30,790

of you know just sheer integrity that

383

00:17:34,170 --> 00:17:33,490

would allow you and Ben to do that and I

384

00:17:37,230 --> 00:17:34,180

admire that

385

00:17:39,330 --> 00:17:37,240

but I must say and I this is an aside

386

00:17:42,120 --> 00:17:39,340

this is the first time I've ever heard

387

00:17:45,180 --> 00:17:42,130

of this happening ever on a you know a

388

00:17:47,820 --> 00:17:45,190

big budget show like that yeah well the

389

00:17:49,130 --> 00:17:47,830

the the officials the exact said that

390

00:17:50,990 --> 00:17:49,140

deal were were

391

00:17:53,900 --> 00:17:51,000

less than pleased about the whole

392

00:17:59,930 --> 00:17:53,910

incident and I actually wrote a very

393

00:18:02,360 --> 00:17:59,940

detailed email to the execs as to why we

394

00:18:04,160 --> 00:18:02,370

spoke out and with references to emails

395

00:18:06,320 --> 00:18:04,170

and what was initially sold to us and

396

00:18:09,950 --> 00:18:06,330

all the I gave examples for each and

397

00:18:12,980 --> 00:18:09,960

every episode that we had seen and why

398

00:18:14,960 --> 00:18:12,990

we were upset and I remember when the

399

00:18:16,490 --> 00:18:14,970

you know because if the production

400

00:18:18,650 --> 00:18:16,500

company basically I'm not and I'm not

401

00:18:20,210 --> 00:18:18,660

entirely sure what what went down

402

00:18:21,590 --> 00:18:20,220

ultimately whether it was the production

403

00:18:24,530 --> 00:18:21,600

company just keeps in the dark or

404

00:18:28,220 --> 00:18:24,540

whether it changed directions when there

405

00:18:30,530 --> 00:18:28,230

were some execs that had left NatGeo and

406

00:18:32,570 --> 00:18:30,540

some new execs came on board so maybe

407

00:18:35,200 --> 00:18:32,580

they changed the entire concept of the

408

00:18:38,060 --> 00:18:35,210

show I'm not never been really clearly

409

00:18:39,680 --> 00:18:38,070

told to me so I don't know I never know

410

00:18:41,960 --> 00:18:39,690

what goes on in the network level one

411

00:18:44,210 --> 00:18:41,970

thing I must say though when I met you

412

00:18:46,280 --> 00:18:44,220

out in LA we was standing in the lobby

413

00:18:49,010 --> 00:18:46,290

of the hotel and who did we happen upon

414

00:18:51,410 --> 00:18:49,020

but Aaron the other the third you know

415

00:18:53,660 --> 00:18:51,420

principle and in the show and you

416

00:18:55,310 --> 00:18:53,670

whispered to me this that had been the

417

00:19:00,380 --> 00:18:55,320

first time you would talk to her since

418

00:19:02,630 --> 00:19:00,390

the the show aired and some promotional

419

00:19:04,250 --> 00:19:02,640

stuff I'm not sure the exact yeah if it

420

00:19:06,170 --> 00:19:04,260

was right afterwards the problem right

421

00:19:07,550 --> 00:19:06,180

but I found that very interesting that

422

00:19:09,050 --> 00:19:07,560

we should just be standing there and all

423

00:19:14,690 --> 00:19:09,060

of a sudden we look over and guess who's

424

00:19:17,120 --> 00:19:14,700

there and she was also one of the

425

00:19:19,580 --> 00:19:17,130

executive producers on the show correct

426

00:19:22,730 --> 00:19:19,590

me if I'm wrong she was a show he was a

427

00:19:24,710 --> 00:19:22,740

showrunner Yeah right she was the field

428

00:19:26,240 --> 00:19:24,720

producer basically yeah they're

429

00:19:28,340 --> 00:19:26,250

basically the person that you know and

430

00:19:30,560 --> 00:19:28,350

that's a difficult thing to do to both

431

00:19:33,200 --> 00:19:30,570

appear and run the show yeah it's

432

00:19:35,330 --> 00:19:33,210

impossible but she's a yeah I can tell

433

00:19:39,320 --> 00:19:35,340

she's got a game face big time and and

434

00:19:41,810 --> 00:19:39,330

she seemed very congenial and didn't I

435

00:19:43,160 --> 00:19:41,820

didn't detect any sort of animosity or

436

00:19:46,130 --> 00:19:43,170

anything from her she seemed very sweet

437

00:19:48,200 --> 00:19:46,140

well yeah you know she was involved with

438

00:19:51,260 --> 00:19:48,210

one of the owners of the production

439

00:19:52,730 --> 00:19:51,270

company and after that show some point

440

00:19:55,190 --> 00:19:52,740

during the show I think they they

441

00:19:58,280 --> 00:19:55,200

separated and I got the impression they

442

00:20:00,910 --> 00:19:58,290

don't know for sure that it was not a

443

00:20:02,720 --> 00:20:00,920

very amicable separation so I don't know

444

00:20:04,370 --> 00:20:02,730

ultimately what what

445

00:20:06,740 --> 00:20:04,380

level of her involvement was with the

446

00:20:07,100 --> 00:20:06,750

with the show or whether she was I don't

447

00:20:08,990 --> 00:20:07,110

know

448

00:20:10,970 --> 00:20:09,000

interesting well she seems she seemed

449

00:20:12,560 --> 00:20:10,980

very very gracious and very nice and it

450

00:20:14,570 --> 00:20:12,570

was it was really a pleasure meeting her

451  
00:20:18,919 --> 00:20:14,580  
how many shows were actually finally

452  
00:20:21,169 --> 00:20:18,929  
aired 6 8 8 shows weird okay and there

453  
00:20:24,200 --> 00:20:21,179  
was never any talk about revamping the

454  
00:20:25,340 --> 00:20:24,210  
show possibly coming out with a second

455  
00:20:28,490 --> 00:20:25,350  
season or anything like that

456  
00:20:31,400 --> 00:20:28,500  
well you know I think that there was a

457  
00:20:34,010 --> 00:20:31,410  
lot of things going on internally one of

458  
00:20:36,890 --> 00:20:34,020  
which was yeah I guess I've been liberty

459  
00:20:38,600 --> 00:20:36,900  
to say this but but you know Ben has an

460  
00:20:43,370 --> 00:20:38,610  
incredible way of articulating his

461  
00:20:48,320 --> 00:20:43,380  
thoughts and and he essentially for the

462  
00:20:51,080 --> 00:20:48,330  
most part kind of refused to go on any

463  
00:20:53,210 --> 00:20:51,090

media you know do any interviews with

464

00:20:55,280 --> 00:20:53,220

further comments about you know how he

465

00:20:56,840 --> 00:20:55,290

felt about the show and then he added a

466

00:20:58,700 --> 00:20:56,850

little caveat he's like and I'm not even

467

00:21:00,200 --> 00:20:58,710

sure I can't remember exactly how he

468

00:21:02,330 --> 00:21:00,210

phrased it but I thought wow that was

469

00:21:03,710 --> 00:21:02,340

really beautifully executed something

470

00:21:05,720 --> 00:21:03,720

about I'm not even sure of any future

471

00:21:07,789 --> 00:21:05,730

involvement with my at this point with

472

00:21:09,140 --> 00:21:07,799

me anyway in other words I don't think

473

00:21:11,630 --> 00:21:09,150

I'm ever going to go back to that show

474

00:21:14,270 --> 00:21:11,640

and he said that to the execs very early

475

00:21:16,070 --> 00:21:14,280

on so they kind of like kept him out of

476

00:21:18,409 --> 00:21:16,080

the limelight but he did it in a very

477

00:21:20,360 --> 00:21:18,419

diplomatic way yeah well you know it's

478

00:21:22,730 --> 00:21:20,370

you know you live and learn and I was

479

00:21:24,230 --> 00:21:22,740

warned going into it that these things

480

00:21:26,150 --> 00:21:24,240

happen and I thought that it would be

481

00:21:27,530 --> 00:21:26,160

different and I was wrong all right so

482

00:21:30,200 --> 00:21:27,540

the point is here there will never be a

483

00:21:31,850 --> 00:21:30,210

second season of chasing UFOs right you

484

00:21:34,310 --> 00:21:31,860

know I think that I think the exact

485

00:21:36,080 --> 00:21:34,320

realized that it was extremely unlikely

486

00:21:38,720 --> 00:21:36,090

that we would even participate and that

487

00:21:40,640 --> 00:21:38,730

I wrote a very detailed email which I

488

00:21:42,470 --> 00:21:40,650

never had a response to to the execs

489

00:21:47,539 --> 00:21:42,480

explaining my position and why I spoke

490

00:21:50,480 --> 00:21:47,549

out and gave me victims for the show

491

00:21:52,880 --> 00:21:50,490

right I mean that was a big deal I that

492

00:21:54,289 --> 00:21:52,890

was one of the things that that bothered

493

00:21:55,600 --> 00:21:54,299

me more than anything else is that you

494

00:21:57,799 --> 00:21:55,610

know from someone who's done

495

00:22:00,409 --> 00:21:57,809

documentaries independently and know you

496

00:22:02,330 --> 00:22:00,419

know what it what it takes and you know

497

00:22:03,830 --> 00:22:02,340

the amount of money that was spent on

498

00:22:05,840 --> 00:22:03,840

that show and what I could have done

499

00:22:08,380 --> 00:22:05,850

with that money you know I mean my god

500

00:22:10,490 --> 00:22:08,390

it could have been a really incredible

501  
00:22:12,740 --> 00:22:10,500  
opportunity and I thought that Nat Geo

502  
00:22:14,750 --> 00:22:12,750  
would have a bit more integrity but

503  
00:22:16,529 --> 00:22:14,760  
ultimately you know they're just

504  
00:22:18,659 --> 00:22:16,539  
interested in selling advertising

505  
00:22:19,829 --> 00:22:18,669  
and what sells is you know you look at

506  
00:22:22,560 --> 00:22:19,839  
some of the shows that are doing

507  
00:22:28,139 --> 00:22:22,570  
extremely well their ratings and you

508  
00:22:30,749 --> 00:22:28,149  
just think my god you know wow but the

509  
00:22:33,089 --> 00:22:30,759  
American public is eaten up and boy I'm

510  
00:22:34,439 --> 00:22:33,099  
in the wrong field I'm going to ask you

511  
00:22:36,569 --> 00:22:34,449  
a few more questions before we go into

512  
00:22:38,310 --> 00:22:36,579  
your current project but we have James

513  
00:22:41,040 --> 00:22:38,320

Fox joining us with Jean and Chris

514

00:22:48,520 --> 00:22:41,050

you're in the para cast

515

00:22:54,910 --> 00:22:51,700

the GC and radio network providing the

516

00:22:59,440 --> 00:22:54,920

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

517

00:23:01,810 --> 00:22:59,450

and great talk radio starts here if you

518

00:23:04,300 --> 00:23:01,820

want to get your website online and you

519

00:23:06,250 --> 00:23:04,310

need reliable service first-class

520

00:23:08,470 --> 00:23:06,260

service at the lowest possible price

521

00:23:10,660 --> 00:23:08,480

there's only one place to go well dream

522

00:23:12,970 --> 00:23:10,670

house has a special promotion with our

523

00:23:16,600 --> 00:23:12,980

show where they'll offer you unlimited

524

00:23:19,780 --> 00:23:16,610

disk space unlimited bandwidth one-click

525

00:23:22,510 --> 00:23:19,790

web apps such as WordPress 24/7 support

526

00:23:24,220 --> 00:23:22,520

you can save over fifty five dollars you

527

00:23:28,300 --> 00:23:24,230

want to know how go to dreamhost.com

528

00:23:30,910 --> 00:23:28,310

slash Radio dreamhost.com slash radio

529

00:23:33,700 --> 00:23:30,920

whether it's personal mail whether it's

530

00:23:36,250 --> 00:23:33,710

business email you want reliable

531

00:23:39,550 --> 00:23:36,260

dependable delivery freedom from spam

532

00:23:41,410 --> 00:23:39,560

freedom from viruses well Polaris mail

533

00:23:44,260 --> 00:23:41,420

offers professional email hosting

534

00:23:46,210 --> 00:23:44,270

services for your personal or small

535

00:23:48,640 --> 00:23:46,220

business use each account uses

536

00:23:51,130 --> 00:23:48,650

twenty-five gigabytes of storage and

537

00:23:53,770 --> 00:23:51,140

easy to use webmail interface and full

538

00:23:57,070 --> 00:23:53,780

mobile sync sign up today for 30 day

539

00:24:02,080 --> 00:23:57,080

free trial at Polaris male com Polaris

540

00:24:04,360 --> 00:24:02,090

mail com there are those curious about

541

00:24:05,680 --> 00:24:04,370

bitcoins and those using and making

542

00:24:08,590 --> 00:24:05,690

money with bitcoins

543

00:24:10,810 --> 00:24:08,600

what are bitcoins a bitcoin is the first

544

00:24:12,640 --> 00:24:10,820

decentralized currency that can be

545

00:24:16,120 --> 00:24:12,650

easily transferred from person to person

546

00:24:19,090 --> 00:24:16,130

over the internet no bank needed this

547

00:24:22,150 --> 00:24:19,100

means lower fees and accounts can never

548

00:24:24,700 --> 00:24:22,160

be frozen limited or closed you are in

549

00:24:26,770 --> 00:24:24,710

control of your money and the best part

550

00:24:29,560 --> 00:24:26,780

you can start earning and making money

551  
00:24:31,900 --> 00:24:29,570  
with bitcoins right away no computer or

552  
00:24:34,210 --> 00:24:31,910  
expertise is required to earn money with

553  
00:24:36,820 --> 00:24:34,220  
bitcoins and a growing number of

554  
00:24:39,130 --> 00:24:36,830  
merchants now accept bitcoins plus

555  
00:24:41,440 --> 00:24:39,140  
they're easily exchanged for dollars

556  
00:24:43,870 --> 00:24:41,450  
euros and more learn more about the

557  
00:24:46,060 --> 00:24:43,880  
easiest cheapest most profitable way to

558  
00:24:48,310 --> 00:24:46,070  
enter the Bitcoin market and get paid

559  
00:24:50,170 --> 00:24:48,320  
every two weeks by one of the fastest

560  
00:24:53,230 --> 00:24:50,180  
growing Bitcoin miners in the world at

561  
00:24:54,019 --> 00:24:53,240  
cloud hashing dot-com just like it

562  
00:24:56,539 --> 00:24:54,029  
sounds

563  
00:24:59,749 --> 00:24:56,549

cloud hashing dot-com that's cloud

564

00:25:02,810 --> 00:24:59,759

hashing dot-com we mine your business

565

00:25:05,180 --> 00:25:02,820

for over five years you've been hearing

566

00:25:07,639 --> 00:25:05,190

about the Berkey guy so you may know a

567

00:25:09,979 --> 00:25:07,649

few things about him for example you are

568

00:25:11,959 --> 00:25:09,989

well aware of the superior quality and

569

00:25:14,299 --> 00:25:11,969

effectiveness of berkey water filters

570

00:25:16,310 --> 00:25:14,309

and accessories but did you know the

571

00:25:18,229 --> 00:25:16,320

Burr Keys have had independent lab tests

572

00:25:20,599 --> 00:25:18,239

done to prove just how effective they

573

00:25:23,479 --> 00:25:20,609

are it's true and he can email you the

574

00:25:25,580 --> 00:25:23,489

test results just visit go Berkey comm

575

00:25:27,619 --> 00:25:25,590

you may also know that the Berkey guy

576  
00:25:29,570 --> 00:25:27,629  
has helped tens of thousands of people

577  
00:25:32,209 --> 00:25:29,580  
get better prepared now here's something

578  
00:25:34,669 --> 00:25:32,219  
you may not know Gober ki dong has

579  
00:25:36,889 --> 00:25:34,679  
amazing specials and deals all the time

580  
00:25:39,229 --> 00:25:36,899  
on a wide variety of survival and

581  
00:25:41,899 --> 00:25:39,239  
preparedness products most ready to ship

582  
00:25:44,389 --> 00:25:41,909  
same day visit the Berkey guy and go

583  
00:25:46,940 --> 00:25:44,399  
Bertie calm and be sure to click the red

584  
00:25:49,820 --> 00:25:46,950  
products on sale now button you can

585  
00:25:52,279 --> 00:25:49,830  
always call toll-free 877 eight eight

586  
00:25:54,709 --> 00:25:52,289  
six three six five three again that's

587  
00:25:58,519 --> 00:25:54,719  
eight seven seven eight eight six three

588  
00:26:01,549 --> 00:25:58,529

six five three goldberg e.com home of a

589

00:26:04,009 --> 00:26:01,559

perky guy summertime is sale time at

590

00:26:06,169 --> 00:26:04,019

herbal healer academy current customers

591

00:26:08,779 --> 00:26:06,179

know this is the time to save bake and

592

00:26:09,589 --> 00:26:08,789

stock up at herbal healer calm new

593

00:26:12,019 --> 00:26:09,599

customers

594

00:26:14,989 --> 00:26:12,029

welcome to the web's best place to save

595

00:26:17,269 --> 00:26:14,999

on vitamins minerals and more right now

596

00:26:19,549 --> 00:26:17,279

herbal healers summer specials include

597

00:26:22,820 --> 00:26:19,559

our 500 parts per million colloidal

598

00:26:25,369 --> 00:26:22,830

silver all sizes on sale Co Q 10 with

599

00:26:27,769 --> 00:26:25,379

Hawthorne call an enhancer sea cucumber

600

00:26:30,349 --> 00:26:27,779

super fam and super mail planks Plus

601  
00:26:32,839 --> 00:26:30,359  
glucosamine chondroitin our best selling

602  
00:26:35,119 --> 00:26:32,849  
liquid cal-mag vitamin V and our

603  
00:26:38,149 --> 00:26:35,129  
colloidal minerals all on sale for

604  
00:26:39,950 --> 00:26:38,159  
summer at herbal healer calm and herbal

605  
00:26:42,109 --> 00:26:39,960  
healer also offers certificate

606  
00:26:44,599 --> 00:26:42,119  
correspondence courses in natural

607  
00:26:47,419 --> 00:26:44,609  
medicine and joy same-day shipping and

608  
00:26:49,669 --> 00:26:47,429  
free online newsletter log on to our

609  
00:26:52,399 --> 00:26:49,679  
nation's leader in supplying quality

610  
00:26:56,060 --> 00:26:52,409  
natural medicine and education since

611  
00:26:57,430 --> 00:26:56,070  
1988 herbal healer Academy at herbal

612  
00:27:00,300 --> 00:26:57,440  
healer calm

613  
00:27:03,850 --> 00:27:00,310

[Music]

614

00:27:06,730 --> 00:27:03,860

hi this is Don Ecker and you are tuned

615

00:27:09,100 --> 00:27:06,740

in to the para cast let me tell you what

616

00:27:12,640 --> 00:27:09,110

you're gonna hear stuff here that you

617

00:27:15,850 --> 00:27:12,650

probably won't hear anywhere else hear

618

00:27:18,280 --> 00:27:15,860

that George snoring on the power cast

619

00:27:20,680 --> 00:27:18,290

with Gene and Chris James Fox motion

620

00:27:24,730 --> 00:27:20,690

picture documentary producer director

621

00:27:27,490 --> 00:27:24,740

and star now the other question I have

622

00:27:28,750 --> 00:27:27,500

of you James and this is obviously

623

00:27:31,950 --> 00:27:28,760

something that you've probably

624

00:27:35,590 --> 00:27:31,960

considered having spoken out against the

625

00:27:37,240 --> 00:27:35,600

production chasing UFOs does that make

626

00:27:40,480 --> 00:27:37,250

it more difficult for you to get other

627

00:27:42,190 --> 00:27:40,490

projects certainly in the industry in

628

00:27:44,050 --> 00:27:42,200

that particular industry you know I mean

629

00:27:45,430 --> 00:27:44,060

I've worked independently most of my

630

00:27:47,110 --> 00:27:45,440

life so I've never had to worry about

631

00:27:48,730 --> 00:27:47,120

those types of things but in terms of

632

00:27:51,070 --> 00:27:48,740

like getting another gig like that I

633

00:27:56,560 --> 00:27:51,080

think I'd be looked at as a as a

634

00:27:58,330 --> 00:27:56,570

liability so probably yes or at least if

635

00:28:01,030 --> 00:27:58,340

they come back to you they make it very

636

00:28:03,010 --> 00:28:01,040

clear what the ground rules are at the

637

00:28:05,890 --> 00:28:03,020

beginning and provides something that at

638

00:28:07,210 --> 00:28:05,900

least is favorable now I understand here

639

00:28:09,160 --> 00:28:07,220

based on what you told me I don't want

640

00:28:10,930 --> 00:28:09,170

to get into details even though they

641

00:28:12,820 --> 00:28:10,940

apparently had a big budget for this the

642

00:28:15,970 --> 00:28:12,830

talent didn't get a lot of money from

643

00:28:18,280 --> 00:28:15,980

this project that's a whole other issue

644

00:28:21,520 --> 00:28:18,290

if you look at the percentage of what

645

00:28:23,800 --> 00:28:21,530

was spent on each episode it's what it

646

00:28:26,110 --> 00:28:23,810

was not commensurate with our our

647

00:28:29,140 --> 00:28:26,120

contribution in my opinion by a long

648

00:28:30,370 --> 00:28:29,150

shot I mean I would guess to say it's

649

00:28:31,990 --> 00:28:30,380

somewhere in the realm of three hundred

650

00:28:33,430 --> 00:28:32,000

and fifty thousand per episode maybe a

651  
00:28:35,590 --> 00:28:33,440  
little more maybe a little less I'm not

652  
00:28:37,240 --> 00:28:35,600  
entirely sure then you've got all the

653  
00:28:38,440 --> 00:28:37,250  
budget they've spent on promotional I

654  
00:28:39,820 --> 00:28:38,450  
mean they must I don't even know how

655  
00:28:42,880 --> 00:28:39,830  
much they spend on promotion I mean it

656  
00:28:44,470 --> 00:28:42,890  
must have been a lot you can't help but

657  
00:28:47,170 --> 00:28:44,480  
think boy what I could do with these

658  
00:28:49,360 --> 00:28:47,180  
kind of funds so much for commercial TV

659  
00:28:51,550 --> 00:28:49,370  
but other people attacked other UFO

660  
00:28:53,680 --> 00:28:51,560  
documentaries like for example UFO

661  
00:28:56,710 --> 00:28:53,690  
Hunters that was one bill birnes was

662  
00:29:00,310 --> 00:28:56,720  
involved in and it had some interesting

663  
00:29:02,500 --> 00:29:00,320

parts but sometimes they overlooked less

664

00:29:04,930 --> 00:29:02,510

than favorable details about some cases

665

00:29:06,700 --> 00:29:04,940

to make it look better and they took

666

00:29:09,520 --> 00:29:06,710

Chris for example and they interviewed

667

00:29:11,800 --> 00:29:09,530

him and suddenly they miraculously

668

00:29:12,370 --> 00:29:11,810

transported everything he was talking

669

00:29:16,659 --> 00:29:12,380

about

670

00:29:18,909 --> 00:29:16,669

from where New Mexico to Arizona I think

671

00:29:22,000 --> 00:29:18,919

there's a terminology in the production

672

00:29:24,700 --> 00:29:22,010

world for that Franken bytes and that

673

00:29:26,650 --> 00:29:24,710

happened and I noticed because I one of

674

00:29:28,390 --> 00:29:26,660

the clauses I at the last minute I put

675

00:29:30,789 --> 00:29:28,400

in the I put in the contract was it I

676

00:29:33,520 --> 00:29:30,799

would have oversight of some of the

677

00:29:36,730 --> 00:29:33,530

content that I brought to the table okay

678

00:29:39,520 --> 00:29:36,740

you know that didn't mean they sign that

679

00:29:41,350 --> 00:29:39,530

well it was only the interviews the

680

00:29:44,799 --> 00:29:41,360

people that I brought to the table right

681

00:29:47,560 --> 00:29:44,809

and I noticed on I think one of the

682

00:29:48,760 --> 00:29:47,570

second or third episodes and they

683

00:29:50,289 --> 00:29:48,770

wouldn't show me the whole thing that

684

00:29:52,510 --> 00:29:50,299

would show me just sniff it's just the

685

00:29:54,460 --> 00:29:52,520

tiny snippets and I noticed someone

686

00:29:56,409 --> 00:29:54,470

saying something that that was Franken

687

00:29:57,700 --> 00:29:56,419

bit they just edited into saying make it

688

00:29:59,560 --> 00:29:57,710

look like you saying one thing and I

689

00:30:01,060 --> 00:29:59,570

just put my foot down I was like what

690

00:30:02,710 --> 00:30:01,070

the hell is this and they all pass it at

691

00:30:04,299 --> 00:30:02,720

all that must have been the previous

692

00:30:06,370 --> 00:30:04,309

header that we fired and that was an

693

00:30:07,720 --> 00:30:06,380

oversight and I said well somebody has

694

00:30:10,299 --> 00:30:07,730

to be held accountable for this this is

695

00:30:12,159 --> 00:30:10,309

making hey something they didn't say and

696

00:30:14,110 --> 00:30:12,169

that's so unacceptable what are you guys

697

00:30:16,029 --> 00:30:14,120

thinking you know especially with my

698

00:30:19,360 --> 00:30:16,039

name on this thing and I read I raised

699

00:30:20,620 --> 00:30:19,370

hell about it and but you know you can't

700

00:30:22,870 --> 00:30:20,630

catch all these things and then you

701

00:30:25,539 --> 00:30:22,880

you're kept out of the loop and in in

702

00:30:30,820 --> 00:30:25,549

the Edit room for the most part it's

703

00:30:32,770 --> 00:30:30,830

incredibly frustrating and you know and

704

00:30:34,899 --> 00:30:32,780

director so you can do your own projects

705

00:30:37,480 --> 00:30:34,909

and and stand behind the content I

706

00:30:39,159 --> 00:30:37,490

should point out here that cropping or

707

00:30:42,580 --> 00:30:39,169

editing or putting words in people's

708

00:30:44,590 --> 00:30:42,590

mouths it's not just in reality shows in

709

00:30:46,000 --> 00:30:44,600

the mainstream media they've been a few

710

00:30:48,520 --> 00:30:46,010

notorious cases where they'll take

711

00:30:51,250 --> 00:30:48,530

somebody's words and they will telegraph

712

00:30:53,049 --> 00:30:51,260

them somebody says something and all the

713

00:30:55,899 --> 00:30:53,059

stuff around it that explains what that

714

00:30:57,760 --> 00:30:55,909

means is removed so they can change the

715

00:31:00,940 --> 00:30:57,770

meaning and have it mean something

716

00:31:03,490 --> 00:31:00,950

totally different it's unusual it's

717

00:31:05,140 --> 00:31:03,500

really really it's diabolical in my

718

00:31:06,700 --> 00:31:05,150

opinion and minutes absolutely you know

719

00:31:08,919 --> 00:31:06,710

this makes you realize you know they're

720

00:31:11,320 --> 00:31:08,929

not concerned at all about accuracy of

721

00:31:13,690 --> 00:31:11,330

content it's just does it fit into their

722

00:31:16,630 --> 00:31:13,700

little storyline and does it there was

723

00:31:18,909 --> 00:31:16,640

no regard for accuracy or intake no

724

00:31:20,890 --> 00:31:18,919

integrity for the witnesses it's really

725

00:31:22,480 --> 00:31:20,900

unfortunate really really unfortunate it

726

00:31:23,910 --> 00:31:22,490

seems like it's getting even worse so

727

00:31:26,160 --> 00:31:23,920

well

728

00:31:27,660 --> 00:31:26,170

one thing that really stuck out to me is

729

00:31:29,490 --> 00:31:27,670

when you guys are going out searching

730

00:31:32,160 --> 00:31:29,500

for physical evidence you're doing it in

731

00:31:35,070 --> 00:31:32,170

three inches of water with lipstick cams

732

00:31:37,290 --> 00:31:35,080

in your face at night that to me it just

733

00:31:38,790 --> 00:31:37,300

from that first episode on it was

734

00:31:40,980 --> 00:31:38,800

totally trashed and the other thing was

735

00:31:43,980 --> 00:31:40,990

the great footage that you got of that

736

00:31:46,320 --> 00:31:43,990

weird circulating light in the sky in

737

00:31:48,600 --> 00:31:46,330

the clouds which looked to me to be real

738

00:31:49,650 --> 00:31:48,610

footage and we never heard anything

739

00:31:51,570 --> 00:31:49,660

about it again

740

00:31:54,630 --> 00:31:51,580

oh I could give you a case after case

741

00:31:56,910 --> 00:31:54,640

after case of every single episode of

742

00:31:59,280 --> 00:31:56,920

you know no further analysis I mean I'll

743

00:32:02,070 --> 00:31:59,290

give you one one point right now which

744

00:32:05,310 --> 00:32:02,080

just gets me to talk about but you know

745

00:32:08,730 --> 00:32:05,320

when Travis won't look greed to do the

746

00:32:10,710 --> 00:32:08,740

show he only did it because of me and he

747

00:32:12,710 --> 00:32:10,720

said okay well I'll do it and I'll take

748

00:32:16,590 --> 00:32:12,720

you guys to the site provided that you

749

00:32:18,900 --> 00:32:16,600

do analysis work on these anomalous tree

750

00:32:21,840 --> 00:32:18,910

ring growths at the epicenter of where I

751

00:32:23,430 --> 00:32:21,850

saw the craft and there was clearly

752

00:32:26,580 --> 00:32:23,440

something anomalous or something that

753

00:32:28,890 --> 00:32:26,590

caused these you know trees in that

754

00:32:31,890 --> 00:32:28,900

immediate area to grow a lot faster and

755

00:32:34,830 --> 00:32:31,900

you could clearly see that by this you

756

00:32:36,150 --> 00:32:34,840

know the tree ring growth and he's like

757

00:32:38,160 --> 00:32:36,160

I just want to I just want to know

758

00:32:39,630 --> 00:32:38,170

further analysis work on this and that's

759

00:32:42,770 --> 00:32:39,640

you know and then everyone agreed that

760

00:32:45,150 --> 00:32:42,780

was gonna happen and then nothing ever

761

00:32:47,280 --> 00:32:45,160

happened with that in post it's like

762

00:32:48,930 --> 00:32:47,290

they just like you know mentioned it

763

00:32:52,410 --> 00:32:48,940

briefly and then didn't do any follow-up

764

00:32:54,150 --> 00:32:52,420

analysis work in zero nada nothing and I

765

00:32:55,500 --> 00:32:54,160

could give you case after case for every

766

00:32:57,990 --> 00:32:55,510

single episode would that happened I

767

00:33:03,150 --> 00:32:58,000

mean Frank Kibler okay

768

00:33:05,310 --> 00:33:03,160

New Mexico geologist he found what might

769

00:33:07,260 --> 00:33:05,320

possibly be debris from whatever it was

770

00:33:09,720 --> 00:33:07,270

it crashed at Roswell pretty significant

771

00:33:11,910 --> 00:33:09,730

thing don't you think and preliminary

772

00:33:13,110 --> 00:33:11,920

analysis came back on some of the bits

773

00:33:17,250 --> 00:33:13,120

of metal that he had in his possession

774

00:33:19,530 --> 00:33:17,260

of the magnesium isotopes being possibly

775

00:33:21,180 --> 00:33:19,540

not definitively possibly outside of

776

00:33:22,680 --> 00:33:21,190

what's found on earth but he needed

777

00:33:25,650 --> 00:33:22,690

further analysis that he couldn't afford

778

00:33:27,900 --> 00:33:25,660

to do and I can't remember aspect oh I

779

00:33:30,840 --> 00:33:27,910

don't know the exact terminologies have

780

00:33:33,060 --> 00:33:30,850

to look up in my notes but we found the

781

00:33:36,140 --> 00:33:33,070

lab in Los Angeles that was agreeing

782

00:33:37,860 --> 00:33:36,150

that would agree to do that and for free

783

00:33:40,980 --> 00:33:37,870

provided you know they're just

784

00:33:43,980 --> 00:33:40,990

we plug there there or company which is

785

00:33:45,930 --> 00:33:43,990

I mean got no-brainer right well all

786

00:33:47,880 --> 00:33:45,940

Frank Kimber wanted was to be able to

787

00:33:50,850 --> 00:33:47,890

personally hand over this debris to the

788

00:33:53,820 --> 00:33:50,860

lab which is just requires a flight okay

789

00:33:56,430 --> 00:33:53,830

and when you document your evidence

790

00:34:00,120 --> 00:33:56,440

chain that's that's really important

791

00:34:02,160 --> 00:34:00,130

total reasonable request and I can't get

792

00:34:03,660 --> 00:34:02,170

in mixed stories from the production

793

00:34:04,920 --> 00:34:03,670

company and then Franklin call me of

794

00:34:06,480 --> 00:34:04,930

course I'm in touch with Frank and I'm

795

00:34:07,920 --> 00:34:06,490

going thanks like what's not what's

796

00:34:09,810 --> 00:34:07,930

happening at all I told them that I was

797

00:34:11,899 --> 00:34:09,820

gladly willing to hand this stuff over I

798

00:34:15,810 --> 00:34:11,909

just wanted to do it in person so all I

799

00:34:17,369 --> 00:34:15,820

needed was approval to get him an

800

00:34:19,889 --> 00:34:17,379

airline he's like I'll even take care

801  
00:34:23,280 --> 00:34:19,899  
under dollars answer flight yeah

802  
00:34:23,610 --> 00:34:23,290  
ridiculous right couldn't get them to do

803  
00:34:26,550 --> 00:34:23,620  
it

804  
00:34:29,669 --> 00:34:26,560  
so the very reason that he participated

805  
00:34:31,200 --> 00:34:29,679  
in our show was to have further analysis

806  
00:34:33,270 --> 00:34:31,210  
done on his Goodson metal that's what he

807  
00:34:35,070 --> 00:34:33,280  
wanted and we didn't and we said we'd do

808  
00:34:36,500 --> 00:34:35,080  
it and we didn't do it and I could give

809  
00:34:41,040 --> 00:34:36,510  
you case after case I mean it was just

810  
00:34:44,430 --> 00:34:41,050  
absurd like absurd it's so frustrating

811  
00:34:46,230 --> 00:34:44,440  
so well is there any hope for broadcast

812  
00:34:48,750 --> 00:34:46,240  
television in all the cable channels

813  
00:34:51,060 --> 00:34:48,760

covering uh you know paranormal subjects

814

00:34:52,230 --> 00:34:51,070

in general but UFOs in particular is

815

00:34:57,720 --> 00:34:52,240

there any hope for them to do it

816

00:34:59,550 --> 00:34:57,730

correctly I don't think they care yeah I

817

00:35:01,800 --> 00:34:59,560

just don't think that the executives

818

00:35:04,950 --> 00:35:01,810

care one way or the other at all whether

819

00:35:08,640 --> 00:35:04,960

or not you know there's any real

820

00:35:09,900 --> 00:35:08,650

evidence or any analysis that would

821

00:35:11,400 --> 00:35:09,910

prove one way or the other it's just

822

00:35:12,780 --> 00:35:11,410

entertainment the bottom yeah they're

823

00:35:15,750 --> 00:35:12,790

filling they're filling spaces in

824

00:35:18,150 --> 00:35:15,760

between commercial blocks exactly so

825

00:35:20,250 --> 00:35:18,160

incredibly frustrating you guys I can go

826

00:35:22,590 --> 00:35:20,260

on I mean what can I say i I went on

827

00:35:24,240 --> 00:35:22,600

board with a lot of people telling me

828

00:35:25,650 --> 00:35:24,250

that you know we didn't even know we're

829

00:35:27,390 --> 00:35:25,660

gonna do the night investigation so we

830

00:35:28,530 --> 00:35:27,400

got out in the field and Ben and I were

831

00:35:30,090 --> 00:35:28,540

looking at each other going uh

832

00:35:32,220 --> 00:35:30,100

scratching their heads like you want us

833

00:35:34,020 --> 00:35:32,230

to what oh well you know it's just a

834

00:35:36,270 --> 00:35:34,030

small section of the thing and people

835

00:35:39,300 --> 00:35:36,280

really like the comfort of their couches

836

00:35:40,530 --> 00:35:39,310

the looking blooded we kind of plant you

837

00:35:41,910 --> 00:35:40,540

know I gotta be honest we played along

838

00:35:43,470 --> 00:35:41,920

with it you know thinking it would be a

839

00:35:45,810 --> 00:35:43,480

very small element of the piece and

840

00:35:48,060 --> 00:35:45,820

maybe once or twice it actually made

841

00:35:50,370 --> 00:35:48,070

sense but 99% of the time it didn't make

842

00:35:51,610 --> 00:35:50,380

any sense at all and it was very

843

00:35:55,630 --> 00:35:51,620

frustrating for both Ben

844

00:35:58,330 --> 00:35:55,640

you know and you know well that leads me

845

00:36:02,470 --> 00:35:58,340

to a question James from forum Tepera

846

00:36:05,860 --> 00:36:02,480

cast comm where we post a thread for our

847

00:36:10,420 --> 00:36:05,870

forum participants to go ahead and fire

848

00:36:11,710 --> 00:36:10,430

off some questions and we have we have a

849

00:36:14,710 --> 00:36:11,720

couple of really interesting ones

850

00:36:16,540 --> 00:36:14,720

regarding chasing UFOs I'll tell you

851

00:36:18,970 --> 00:36:16,550

what Chris we are going to be out of

852

00:36:21,340 --> 00:36:18,980

time in about 20 seconds so let's leave

853

00:36:23,680 --> 00:36:21,350

as the cliffhanger that we have a number

854

00:36:26,140 --> 00:36:23,690

of questions from our listeners at forum

855

00:36:28,720 --> 00:36:26,150

dot the podcast come in the question

856

00:36:31,180 --> 00:36:28,730

Bank of our guest James Fox he's

857

00:36:34,030 --> 00:36:31,190

involved with Tracy Torme in this new

858

00:36:35,920 --> 00:36:34,040

film 701 that we'll talk about once we

859

00:36:38,200 --> 00:36:35,930

get the chasing UFO stuff out of the way

860

00:36:41,070 --> 00:36:38,210

how about that neighbors with gene and

861

00:36:48,950 --> 00:36:41,080

Chris you're in the para cast

862

00:36:54,559 --> 00:36:51,170

America's number one source for

863

00:37:02,009 --> 00:36:54,569

independent talk radio for over a decade

864

00:37:05,279 --> 00:37:02,019

we are the gcn radio network is there a

865

00:37:07,259 --> 00:37:05,289

secret UFO agenda to strange creatures

866

00:37:09,870 --> 00:37:07,269

from the darkest corners of the mind

867

00:37:12,960 --> 00:37:09,880

roam the earth is there evidence for

868

00:37:15,809 --> 00:37:12,970

mind control time travel or devious

869

00:37:18,079 --> 00:37:15,819

government conspiracies find out the

870

00:37:20,640 --> 00:37:18,089

inside scoop on the latest conspiracies

871

00:37:22,920 --> 00:37:20,650

paranormal activity and important

872

00:37:25,440 --> 00:37:22,930

phenomena when you subscribe to Tim

873

00:37:28,229 --> 00:37:25,450

Beckley's conspiracy girl it's

874

00:37:30,900 --> 00:37:28,239

jam-packed with stories special book and

875

00:37:33,089 --> 00:37:30,910

DVD promotions and the best news it's

876

00:37:36,239 --> 00:37:33,099

absolutely free sent right to your

877

00:37:39,960 --> 00:37:36,249

mailbox plus a bonus free email

878

00:37:41,789 --> 00:37:39,970

newsletter sent out every Friday simply

879

00:37:45,989 --> 00:37:41,799

send an email with your name and address

880

00:37:51,269 --> 00:37:45,999

to Mister UFO at web TV net

881

00:37:58,160 --> 00:37:51,279

that's mr. UFO at web TV net find out

882

00:38:03,900 --> 00:38:01,170

you've thought about it for years well

883

00:38:06,450 --> 00:38:03,910

the time is now you need a secret bunker

884

00:38:08,370 --> 00:38:06,460

and you need it deep and strong Atlas

885

00:38:11,010 --> 00:38:08,380

survival shelters should be your first

886

00:38:12,840 --> 00:38:11,020

and only choice the experts at Atlas can

887

00:38:14,880 --> 00:38:12,850

help you choose a shelter that has all

888

00:38:16,890 --> 00:38:14,890

the comforts of your home and is 11

889

00:38:19,200 --> 00:38:16,900

times stronger than square box shelters

890

00:38:21,750 --> 00:38:19,210

call Atlas at one eight five five four

891

00:38:24,090 --> 00:38:21,760

bunkers one eight five five four bunkers

892

00:38:26,970 --> 00:38:24,100

or visit I want that bunker dot-com

893

00:38:32,010 --> 00:38:26,980

Atlas survival shelters better prepared

894

00:38:34,230 --> 00:38:32,020

than scared ceramic body armor is rated

895

00:38:36,570 --> 00:38:34,240

to stop six hits but what about the

896

00:38:38,400 --> 00:38:36,580

seventh unlike ceramic or Kevlar infidel

897

00:38:40,380 --> 00:38:38,410

body armor is proven to take hit after

898

00:38:42,240 --> 00:38:40,390

hit and it just won't quit

899

00:38:44,280 --> 00:38:42,250

reasonably priced and designed for the

900

00:38:46,170 --> 00:38:44,290

smart civilian prepper infidel stops

901  
00:38:48,120 --> 00:38:46,180  
hundreds of hits from small-arms to

902  
00:38:50,670 --> 00:38:48,130  
high-powered rifles that means safety

903  
00:38:54,720 --> 00:38:50,680  
and peace of mind buy yours at infidel

904  
00:38:57,930 --> 00:38:54,730  
body armor comm spelled INF I de L body

905  
00:39:04,020 --> 00:38:57,940  
armor comm infidel body armor just won't

906  
00:39:07,110 --> 00:39:04,030  
quit are you still a traditional smoker

907  
00:39:09,180 --> 00:39:07,120  
now experience a new lifestyle and try

908  
00:39:12,300 --> 00:39:09,190  
vaping with ease cigarettes pilot cig

909  
00:39:14,160 --> 00:39:12,310  
imagine no ashes stains nasty smell err

910  
00:39:16,320 --> 00:39:14,170  
coughing and hacking with lisicki

911  
00:39:18,360 --> 00:39:16,330  
cigarettes revolutionary microelectronic

912  
00:39:20,550 --> 00:39:18,370  
technology rechargeable battery and

913  
00:39:22,500 --> 00:39:20,560

unique replaceable cartridge you'll get

914

00:39:24,870 --> 00:39:22,510

all the benefits and satisfaction of

915

00:39:26,820 --> 00:39:24,880

smoking without the hazards choose your

916

00:39:29,370 --> 00:39:26,830

tastes from a wide variety of our new

917

00:39:30,210 --> 00:39:29,380

american-made favorite a liquids Atlas

918

00:39:32,700 --> 00:39:30,220

sigcomm

919

00:39:34,770 --> 00:39:32,710

and lessig smokes the competition by

920

00:39:37,020 --> 00:39:34,780

serving thousands of worldwide customers

921

00:39:38,700 --> 00:39:37,030

with real people customer service fast

922

00:39:41,100 --> 00:39:38,710

free same-day shipping

923

00:39:43,320 --> 00:39:41,110

and a 30 day warranty and satisfaction

924

00:39:45,690 --> 00:39:43,330

guarantee so are you ready for a new

925

00:39:47,430 --> 00:39:45,700

vaping lifestyle then call eight seven

926

00:39:50,160 --> 00:39:47,440

zero five one eight four three zero

927

00:39:52,560 --> 00:39:50,170

seven that's eight seven zero five one

928

00:39:53,280 --> 00:39:52,570

eight four three zero seven or visit

929

00:39:57,090 --> 00:39:53,290

Blissett

930

00:39:59,850 --> 00:39:57,100

compt spelled le c IG comm to the sig

931

00:40:02,370 --> 00:39:59,860

ecig rats for today's modern smoker a

932

00:40:04,860 --> 00:40:02,380

little over a year ago I began to do a

933

00:40:06,510 --> 00:40:04,870

lot of research into why even if I had a

934

00:40:08,550 --> 00:40:06,520

pretty good-sized meal that I was still

935

00:40:11,070 --> 00:40:08,560

starving and my research led me to a

936

00:40:12,600 --> 00:40:11,080

well known fact that most of the soils

937

00:40:13,860 --> 00:40:12,610

that we grow our crops on here in the

938

00:40:15,480 --> 00:40:13,870

United States and across the

939

00:40:18,120 --> 00:40:15,490

industrialized world are almost

940

00:40:20,730 --> 00:40:18,130

completely depleted of almost all of the

941

00:40:23,190 --> 00:40:20,740

key minerals and trace elements that our

942

00:40:24,780 --> 00:40:23,200

bodies need to rebuild themselves fight

943

00:40:27,540 --> 00:40:24,790

off cancer and be healthy

944

00:40:29,910 --> 00:40:27,550

I then searched out the best vitamin and

945

00:40:32,370 --> 00:40:29,920

mineral company out there and discovered

946

00:40:34,500 --> 00:40:32,380

youngevity the youngevity products are

947

00:40:36,390 --> 00:40:34,510

designed to give you the real nutrition

948

00:40:38,070 --> 00:40:36,400

you need and once you've got that you

949

00:40:41,520 --> 00:40:38,080

don't have to eat as much to be

950

00:40:44,070 --> 00:40:41,530

satisfied I've lost 37 pounds in two

951  
00:40:45,810 --> 00:40:44,080  
months simply getting the vitamins and

952  
00:40:48,330 --> 00:40:45,820  
minerals I need and check it out for

953  
00:40:50,580 --> 00:40:48,340  
yourself it's incredible go to info wars

954  
00:40:52,800 --> 00:40:50,590  
team.com today and order your first

955  
00:40:55,230 --> 00:40:52,810  
canister a beyond tangy tangerine

956  
00:40:57,540 --> 00:40:55,240  
complete multivitamin mineral complex

957  
00:41:00,270 --> 00:40:57,550  
dietary supplement that's Infowars

958  
00:41:04,319 --> 00:41:00,280  
team.com

959  
00:41:07,569 --> 00:41:04,329  
[Music]

960  
00:41:09,130 --> 00:41:07,579  
this is a skirt 70 author you up on the

961  
00:41:14,729 --> 00:41:09,140  
streets and you're listening to the

962  
00:41:17,410 --> 00:41:14,739  
podcast we're happy to have James Fox

963  
00:41:19,420 --> 00:41:17,420

back as you see he doesn't pull any

964

00:41:22,809 --> 00:41:19,430

punches not at all he tells you what he

965

00:41:25,150 --> 00:41:22,819

thinks and Chris and I noted to our

966

00:41:27,849 --> 00:41:25,160

listeners only hours before this episode

967

00:41:30,640 --> 00:41:27,859

was being recorded that James Fox would

968

00:41:32,709 --> 00:41:30,650

be here on this episode and we got hit

969

00:41:35,499 --> 00:41:32,719

with a number of questions Christian

970

00:41:38,049 --> 00:41:35,509

okay this one James comes from God's

971

00:41:42,130 --> 00:41:38,059

Makai who's our one of our forum

972

00:41:44,319 --> 00:41:42,140

moderators and he wants to know what do

973

00:41:46,479 --> 00:41:44,329

you think of Stan romanek now that you

974

00:41:48,670 --> 00:41:46,489

met him and specifically do you think

975

00:41:51,849 --> 00:41:48,680

the boo alien at the window video is

976  
00:41:56,890 --> 00:41:51,859  
legit and I must say they kind of punked

977  
00:41:59,049 --> 00:41:56,900  
you on this whole deal because you you

978  
00:42:00,459 --> 00:41:59,059  
know you first of all you forget a lot

979  
00:42:03,160 --> 00:42:00,469  
of times you're you know that you're

980  
00:42:06,640 --> 00:42:03,170  
being recorded from every possible angle

981  
00:42:08,019 --> 00:42:06,650  
and you know it's late at night middle

982  
00:42:10,120 --> 00:42:08,029  
of the night and you're thinking to the

983  
00:42:11,679 --> 00:42:10,130  
back of your mind you know all your

984  
00:42:13,569 --> 00:42:11,689  
rational side is like you know this is

985  
00:42:16,059 --> 00:42:13,579  
most probably not you know any

986  
00:42:18,660 --> 00:42:16,069  
authenticity to you know one way or the

987  
00:42:22,839 --> 00:42:18,670  
other and I don't want to you know

988  
00:42:24,609 --> 00:42:22,849

comment well anyway let's just put it

989

00:42:26,769 --> 00:42:24,619

this way in the back of my mind there's

990

00:42:30,519 --> 00:42:26,779

a there's a little what if and when I

991

00:42:32,620 --> 00:42:30,529

first saw one of the granted I'm on I'm

992

00:42:34,809 --> 00:42:32,630

looking at about five six different

993

00:42:36,099 --> 00:42:34,819

monitors and you know you're seeing

994

00:42:39,309 --> 00:42:36,109

someone who's in your peripheral vision

995

00:42:43,749 --> 00:42:39,319

to them and I see what I see something

996

00:42:46,390 --> 00:42:43,759

and my brain just kind of deleted it and

997

00:42:47,949 --> 00:42:46,400

ignored it and then a beat later it

998

00:42:49,779 --> 00:42:47,959

happened again and this time I got both

999

00:42:50,859 --> 00:42:49,789

eyes on it and I clearly saw on one of

1000

00:42:53,709 --> 00:42:50,869

the surveillance black-and-white

1001  
00:42:56,380 --> 00:42:53,719  
monitors what looked rather similar to

1002  
00:42:58,419 --> 00:42:56,390  
what I'd seen with Stan Romanick and no

1003  
00:43:00,189 --> 00:42:58,429  
one had told me they were gonna I mean I

1004  
00:43:01,569 --> 00:43:00,199  
didn't had any indication at all that I

1005  
00:43:03,640 --> 00:43:01,579  
was going to be Punk'd on this thing I

1006  
00:43:05,529 --> 00:43:03,650  
really didn't and I couldn't get in

1007  
00:43:06,999 --> 00:43:05,539  
touch with anybody else and I saw it and

1008  
00:43:09,249 --> 00:43:07,009  
it's funny because the only thing my

1009  
00:43:12,009 --> 00:43:09,259  
brain had to relate to it was what I'd

1010  
00:43:14,259 --> 00:43:12,019  
seen with Stan Romanek so my brain kind

1011  
00:43:16,719 --> 00:43:14,269  
of filled in the blanks and I actually

1012  
00:43:17,440 --> 00:43:16,729  
thought that I'd seen articulated eyes

1013  
00:43:21,040 --> 00:43:17,450

on

1014

00:43:23,620 --> 00:43:21,050

they move and and you know my initial

1015

00:43:24,760 --> 00:43:23,630

reaction was come on man someone's got

1016

00:43:26,520 --> 00:43:24,770

to be messing with me but I couldn't get

1017

00:43:29,650 --> 00:43:26,530

in touch with anyone and I thought I

1018

00:43:34,030 --> 00:43:29,660

definitely saw something what on earth

1019

00:43:36,940 --> 00:43:34,040

could have possibly been you know it's a

1020

00:43:39,490 --> 00:43:36,950

perfect perfect illustration of witness

1021

00:43:42,280 --> 00:43:39,500

bias our minds do fill in the blanks

1022

00:43:44,170 --> 00:43:42,290

when we are you know when we're face to

1023

00:43:46,180 --> 00:43:44,180

face with something inexplicable in our

1024

00:43:48,460 --> 00:43:46,190

minds we we tend to fill in the blank so

1025

00:43:50,589 --> 00:43:48,470

you know I'm not surprised at all that

1026

00:43:52,420 --> 00:43:50,599

that that happened what do you think a

1027

00:43:54,190 --> 00:43:52,430

Romanek though I mean you got a chance

1028

00:43:55,750 --> 00:43:54,200

to spend some time with him and I'm

1029

00:43:58,810 --> 00:43:55,760

gonna be spending the weekend with him

1030

00:44:01,270 --> 00:43:58,820

actually uh just kind of by coincidence

1031

00:44:04,120 --> 00:44:01,280

well what do you think of his case have

1032

00:44:07,780 --> 00:44:04,130

you looked into it the the mathematical

1033

00:44:09,579 --> 00:44:07,790

formula and some of the weird claims

1034

00:44:11,890 --> 00:44:09,589

that he's made about you know replacing

1035

00:44:13,740 --> 00:44:11,900

the siding on his house and just just

1036

00:44:21,069 --> 00:44:13,750

some bizarre stuff what do you think

1037

00:44:23,470 --> 00:44:21,079

well let's see going back to the I'm I'm

1038

00:44:27,190 --> 00:44:23,480

suspicious of the alien in the window

1039

00:44:29,140 --> 00:44:27,200

video my gut tells me that either

1040

00:44:33,670 --> 00:44:29,150

someone was playing a practical joke on

1041

00:44:36,790 --> 00:44:33,680

him there are elements of his story that

1042

00:44:41,849 --> 00:44:36,800

I have no doubt that he sincerely

1043

00:44:44,710 --> 00:44:41,859

believes are true and there are some

1044

00:44:49,120 --> 00:44:44,720

inexplicable or seemingly inexplicable

1045

00:44:51,760 --> 00:44:49,130

events that have occurred to him that I

1046

00:44:55,059 --> 00:44:51,770

am convinced that he believes is sincere

1047

00:44:58,349 --> 00:44:55,069

and happened having said that you know

1048

00:45:01,990 --> 00:44:58,359

it's like I did out of the blue and

1049

00:45:05,079 --> 00:45:02,000

there's a guy named James Oberg who

1050

00:45:07,780 --> 00:45:05,089

discounted the entire film because I

1051  
00:45:09,970 --> 00:45:07,790  
screwed up on a date with mercury

1052  
00:45:11,680 --> 00:45:09,980  
astronaut Gordon Cooper basically saying

1053  
00:45:13,120 --> 00:45:11,690  
look if Ames can't get this right he

1054  
00:45:14,680 --> 00:45:13,130  
clearly didn't get anything else right

1055  
00:45:17,859 --> 00:45:14,690  
and it's the rest of the film

1056  
00:45:20,170 --> 00:45:17,869  
based on I screwed up on that's typical

1057  
00:45:22,510 --> 00:45:20,180  
for James Oberg so let's not go yeah I'm

1058  
00:45:24,430 --> 00:45:22,520  
in that okay so whether or not there are

1059  
00:45:27,609 --> 00:45:24,440  
any elements there relating to Stan's

1060  
00:45:28,960 --> 00:45:27,619  
case or not I just you know I haven't

1061  
00:45:30,630 --> 00:45:28,970  
looked into it enough to say

1062  
00:45:32,640 --> 00:45:30,640  
definitively one way or the other

1063  
00:45:34,410 --> 00:45:32,650

but I you know having met him he seems

1064

00:45:35,910 --> 00:45:34,420

like a sincere guy that really believes

1065

00:45:38,700 --> 00:45:35,920

something that truly inexplicable is

1066

00:45:40,799 --> 00:45:38,710

going down but I I just don't know

1067

00:45:42,630 --> 00:45:40,809

enough about the case to make an

1068

00:45:46,559 --> 00:45:42,640

educated comment one way or the other

1069

00:45:48,599 --> 00:45:46,569

well looking at his response during the

1070

00:45:50,609 --> 00:45:48,609

initial stages of that footage when the

1071

00:45:53,759 --> 00:45:50,619

alien pops up in the window it looks

1072

00:45:55,980 --> 00:45:53,769

like I mean he he must be a really good

1073

00:45:58,950 --> 00:45:55,990

actor in order to feign that kind of

1074

00:46:00,720 --> 00:45:58,960

surprise I mean it looked real legit in

1075

00:46:02,849 --> 00:46:00,730

terms of what was going on inside the

1076

00:46:04,500 --> 00:46:02,859

room you saw what somebody did to me and

1077

00:46:07,440 --> 00:46:04,510

my response looked pretty legit didn't

1078

00:46:10,170 --> 00:46:07,450

it right right so you know it's just

1079

00:46:14,009 --> 00:46:10,180

interesting how the observer effect can

1080

00:46:16,799 --> 00:46:14,019

go you know a long way in this realm so

1081

00:46:19,289 --> 00:46:16,809

you think your jury's out basically in

1082

00:46:20,460 --> 00:46:19,299

your mind yeah the thing is it's hard to

1083

00:46:22,289 --> 00:46:20,470

comment on something like that

1084

00:46:23,849 --> 00:46:22,299

I like Stan as a person he seems like a

1085

00:46:26,250 --> 00:46:23,859

really nice guy and his family's been

1086

00:46:27,839 --> 00:46:26,260

nothing but sweet and caring and all the

1087

00:46:30,029 --> 00:46:27,849

rest of it and I just I just don't know

1088

00:46:31,710 --> 00:46:30,039

enough about it you know I just all I

1089

00:46:33,509 --> 00:46:31,720

can say it says the alien in the window

1090

00:46:35,640 --> 00:46:33,519

just there's something about it just

1091

00:46:37,470 --> 00:46:35,650

seems a little off to me and I can't

1092

00:46:39,299 --> 00:46:37,480

quite pinpoint it I can't make it an

1093

00:46:42,799 --> 00:46:39,309

educated comment on it

1094

00:46:45,720 --> 00:46:42,809

well another another question from

1095

00:46:48,990 --> 00:46:45,730

Godsman Kai he asked do you have an

1096

00:46:51,539 --> 00:46:49,000

explanation of how has such huge cases

1097

00:46:53,670 --> 00:46:51,549

such as Stevensville can happen and yet

1098

00:46:56,339 --> 00:46:53,680

not be taken seriously by major media

1099

00:46:59,640 --> 00:46:56,349

you met with some really compelling

1100

00:47:02,609 --> 00:46:59,650

witnesses down there and I was very very

1101  
00:47:05,690 --> 00:47:02,619  
taken with I mean what I observed to be

1102  
00:47:09,120 --> 00:47:05,700  
real sincerity these people actually had

1103  
00:47:12,259 --> 00:47:09,130  
highly unusual unexplained experiences

1104  
00:47:15,299 --> 00:47:12,269  
with objects flying over and

1105  
00:47:17,370 --> 00:47:15,309  
particularly at that that kind of town

1106  
00:47:19,410 --> 00:47:17,380  
meeting that he had I was really taken

1107  
00:47:22,349 --> 00:47:19,420  
by the sincerity there what do you think

1108  
00:47:24,240 --> 00:47:22,359  
about that why hasn't that case blown up

1109  
00:47:26,700 --> 00:47:24,250  
in the media like it should well you

1110  
00:47:30,720 --> 00:47:26,710  
know it's interesting because one of the

1111  
00:47:32,759 --> 00:47:30,730  
aspects of that case that's never seen

1112  
00:47:34,620 --> 00:47:32,769  
the light of day was a personal

1113  
00:47:36,059 --> 00:47:34,630

experience I had while in Stephenville I

1114

00:47:39,269 --> 00:47:36,069

think it was the third or fourth time I

1115

00:47:43,589 --> 00:47:39,279

was there and I was shooting down by the

1116

00:47:44,670 --> 00:47:43,599

Town Hall and after I did a little shoot

1117

00:47:47,910 --> 00:47:44,680

with

1118

00:47:50,760 --> 00:47:47,920

Sorrels ricky Sorrels this gentleman

1119

00:47:54,510 --> 00:47:50,770

walked up to me opened up his wallet and

1120

00:47:56,520 --> 00:47:54,520

flashed his badge he said I'm officer

1121

00:47:58,200 --> 00:47:56,530

so-and-so and I'd like to have a word

1122

00:47:59,940 --> 00:47:58,210

with you for a minute I thought oh boy

1123

00:48:02,220 --> 00:47:59,950

what did I know what did I do wrong here

1124

00:48:03,690 --> 00:48:02,230

and he pulls me aside I tell people on

1125

00:48:06,990 --> 00:48:03,700

the set that we're working there I said

1126

00:48:10,290 --> 00:48:07,000

hey I'll be right back and he and I go

1127

00:48:12,030 --> 00:48:10,300

to a little cafe down the street and he

1128

00:48:14,099 --> 00:48:12,040

says I want you to know that you're on

1129

00:48:16,470 --> 00:48:14,109

the right path he said I'm a police

1130

00:48:18,480 --> 00:48:16,480

officer in the area and there were five

1131

00:48:21,000 --> 00:48:18,490

other I think either four or five other

1132

00:48:22,920 --> 00:48:21,010

police officers in the area that saw

1133

00:48:25,140 --> 00:48:22,930

that thing ricky is telling the truth I

1134

00:48:26,970 --> 00:48:25,150

can tell you right now we all saw it we

1135

00:48:30,420 --> 00:48:26,980

not only saw it he said it was so low

1136

00:48:33,510 --> 00:48:30,430

and so huge I took out my radar gun and

1137

00:48:35,609 --> 00:48:33,520

I zapped it with my radar gun and

1138

00:48:37,260 --> 00:48:35,619

determined the speed was at 22 miles an

1139

00:48:39,240 --> 00:48:37,270

hour and he said it he described it as

1140

00:48:42,120 --> 00:48:39,250

being the size of either one or two

1141

00:48:45,510 --> 00:48:42,130

department stores absolutely huge and

1142

00:48:49,010 --> 00:48:45,520

very slow very low he said that they got

1143

00:48:51,270 --> 00:48:49,020

one of the officers used his car cam and

1144

00:48:53,609 --> 00:48:51,280

pointed it up into the sky through the

1145

00:48:56,069 --> 00:48:53,619

windscreen and actually videotaped it

1146

00:48:57,480 --> 00:48:56,079

and that that videotape was brought back

1147

00:49:00,059 --> 00:48:57,490

to the station and then they were

1148

00:49:03,870 --> 00:49:00,069

notified I guess by the local military

1149

00:49:06,569 --> 00:49:03,880

base there and they took that footage

1150

00:49:08,370 --> 00:49:06,579

and then they were all told not to ever

1151

00:49:09,900 --> 00:49:08,380

talk about it he said I could never go

1152

00:49:11,130 --> 00:49:09,910

on the record with this James but I just

1153

00:49:12,710 --> 00:49:11,140

wanted you to know that you're on the

1154

00:49:16,049 --> 00:49:12,720

right path and that really did happen

1155

00:49:18,450 --> 00:49:16,059

that's really compelling and it made of

1156

00:49:21,890 --> 00:49:18,460

tale into into my next observation which

1157

00:49:25,319 --> 00:49:21,900

is supposedly some of these overflights

1158

00:49:28,079 --> 00:49:25,329

violated secured airspace over the

1159

00:49:30,480 --> 00:49:28,089

Crawford ranch that the W Bush had down

1160

00:49:32,339 --> 00:49:30,490

there well you know when when you have

1161

00:49:34,859 --> 00:49:32,349

that kind of personal confirmation and

1162

00:49:36,660 --> 00:49:34,869

I've had it on a number of cases and the

1163

00:49:38,520 --> 00:49:36,670

guy doesn't want any money he doesn't

1164

00:49:39,839 --> 00:49:38,530

want any notoriety he doesn't want his

1165

00:49:41,099 --> 00:49:39,849

name use he doesn't want to be

1166

00:49:43,890 --> 00:49:41,109

referenced he doesn't want to go on

1167

00:49:46,020 --> 00:49:43,900

camera he just wants me to know that I'm

1168

00:49:47,640 --> 00:49:46,030

on the right path you know you kind of

1169

00:49:49,170 --> 00:49:47,650

have to ask yourself why on earth with

1170

00:49:50,579 --> 00:49:49,180

this police officer pulled me aside to

1171

00:49:53,250 --> 00:49:50,589

tell me that do you know what I mean I

1172

00:49:55,950 --> 00:49:53,260

mean I'll give you another example I was

1173

00:49:58,109 --> 00:49:55,960

investigating the Virginia case I think

1174

00:50:00,809 --> 00:49:58,119

it was was 1996 and

1175

00:50:05,430 --> 00:50:00,819

in Brazil and I got the opportunity to

1176  
00:50:07,769 --> 00:50:05,440  
meet with a general general Jose Herrera

1177  
00:50:11,069 --> 00:50:07,779  
music carlos pereira i took with his

1178  
00:50:13,109 --> 00:50:11,079  
name he was very tight-lipped about the

1179  
00:50:14,940 --> 00:50:13,119  
Virginia case he just pretty much gave a

1180  
00:50:17,609 --> 00:50:14,950  
big no comment he's like I'm at the Air

1181  
00:50:19,499 --> 00:50:17,619  
Force that was an army affair on camera

1182  
00:50:21,239 --> 00:50:19,509  
he was wouldn't he wouldn't go into it

1183  
00:50:23,069 --> 00:50:21,249  
he talked about other significant cases

1184  
00:50:26,609 --> 00:50:23,079  
that occurred in Brazil but he wouldn't

1185  
00:50:28,680 --> 00:50:26,619  
go into that one and and after the

1186  
00:50:31,140 --> 00:50:28,690  
interview we did it in a hangar in South

1187  
00:50:32,880 --> 00:50:31,150  
Powell Airport and it was about a five

1188  
00:50:33,269 --> 00:50:32,890

to ten minute walk back to the parking

1189

00:50:35,970 --> 00:50:33,279

lot

1190

00:50:38,700 --> 00:50:35,980

where this generals car was waiting for

1191

00:50:41,970 --> 00:50:38,710

him so I grabbed a translator and I

1192

00:50:43,950 --> 00:50:41,980

walked back to the car with this general

1193

00:50:46,259 --> 00:50:43,960

no cameras rolling just the translator

1194

00:50:47,549 --> 00:50:46,269

myself and the translator said told the

1195

00:50:49,170 --> 00:50:47,559

general you know the general knew who

1196

00:50:51,599 --> 00:50:49,180

kind of who I was based on what the

1197

00:50:53,099 --> 00:50:51,609

translator had told him and I looked him

1198

00:50:56,630 --> 00:50:53,109

dead in the eyes and I said please

1199

00:50:58,620 --> 00:50:56,640

general tell me about the Virginia case

1200

00:51:00,120 --> 00:50:58,630

you know and I looked her right in the

1201  
00:51:01,529 --> 00:51:00,130  
eyes and he patted me on the shoulder as

1202  
00:51:02,970 --> 00:51:01,539  
he got into the back of his car and he

1203  
00:51:05,999 --> 00:51:02,980  
said it happened and he got in his car

1204  
00:51:08,609 --> 00:51:06,009  
and off he went now I couldn't even use

1205  
00:51:10,259 --> 00:51:08,619  
that a documentary film but having

1206  
00:51:13,049 --> 00:51:10,269  
experienced it and having looking in

1207  
00:51:16,289 --> 00:51:13,059  
this general's eyes and that little trend

1208  
00:51:17,970 --> 00:51:16,299  
you know just that little validation and

1209  
00:51:19,979 --> 00:51:17,980  
then after having met the witnesses but

1210  
00:51:22,890 --> 00:51:19,989  
a lot of this stuff clearly couldn't be

1211  
00:51:24,390 --> 00:51:22,900  
used in any of the document I mean I do

1212  
00:51:27,089 --> 00:51:24,400  
and will continue with this discussion

1213  
00:51:29,249 --> 00:51:27,099

in our next segment we have James Fox

1214

00:51:31,100 --> 00:51:29,259

joining Jeanne and Chris you're in the

1215

00:51:36,740 --> 00:51:31,110

very cast

1216

00:51:41,210 --> 00:51:38,599

[Music]

1217

00:51:42,229 --> 00:51:41,220

are you tired of searching for great

1218

00:51:45,440 --> 00:51:42,239

talk-radio

1219

00:51:50,150 --> 00:51:45,450

more important searching over life we

1220

00:51:52,039 --> 00:51:50,160

are the GCM radio network hi this is Ted

1221

00:51:54,380 --> 00:51:52,049

Anderson if you'd like to listen to GCN

1222

00:51:56,450 --> 00:51:54,390

programs on the goal I have great news

1223

00:51:58,670 --> 00:51:56,460

gzn has created a Droid and iPhone

1224

00:52:00,979 --> 00:51:58,680

application and it's free just as easy

1225

00:52:02,900 --> 00:52:00,989

as going to GC and live.com click on the

1226  
00:52:04,309 --> 00:52:02,910  
banner and download before you know it

1227  
00:52:06,319 --> 00:52:04,319  
you'll be listening to your favorite

1228  
00:52:08,120 --> 00:52:06,329  
hard-hitting GCN shows live around

1229  
00:52:10,970 --> 00:52:08,130  
demand right on your Droid or iPhone

1230  
00:52:12,950 --> 00:52:10,980  
24/7 and on the go so download the Droid

1231  
00:52:14,900 --> 00:52:12,960  
an iPhone app free by clicking on the

1232  
00:52:16,910 --> 00:52:14,910  
banner at juicy and live.com thanks

1233  
00:52:19,249 --> 00:52:16,920  
again for listening to GC and live.com

1234  
00:52:20,960 --> 00:52:19,259  
again that's juicy and live.com hi this

1235  
00:52:22,670 --> 00:52:20,970  
is Ted Anderson have you ever wondered

1236  
00:52:24,529 --> 00:52:22,680  
why banks stockbrokers investment

1237  
00:52:26,809 --> 00:52:24,539  
advisors won't talk about gold IRAs

1238  
00:52:28,549 --> 00:52:26,819

they've been available since 1986 yet

1239

00:52:30,499 --> 00:52:28,559

the financial industry won't recognize

1240

00:52:32,390 --> 00:52:30,509

the value of gold for your retirement

1241

00:52:34,549 --> 00:52:32,400

gold has outperformed paper investments

1242

00:52:47,380 --> 00:52:34,559

yet no word about IRAs if you would like

1243

00:53:11,870 --> 00:53:09,739

806-853-9949 chaos but I believe you

1244

00:53:13,339 --> 00:53:11,880

should be informed about it because when

1245

00:53:15,370 --> 00:53:13,349

the sinister agenda is finally

1246

00:53:17,900 --> 00:53:15,380

accomplished and everything unravels

1247

00:53:20,960 --> 00:53:17,910

only those who know this secret info

1248

00:53:23,870 --> 00:53:20,970

will survive and thrive go to 1 2 3

1249

00:53:27,529 --> 00:53:23,880

conspiracy calm right now to see the

1250

00:53:31,279 --> 00:53:27,539

truth the video of 1 2 3 conspiracy calm

1251  
00:53:34,220 --> 00:53:31,289  
reveals the real secret reason why Obama

1252  
00:53:36,200 --> 00:53:34,230  
is after your guns and ammo and it's not

1253  
00:53:38,690 --> 00:53:36,210  
just in response to mass murders of

1254  
00:53:42,140 --> 00:53:38,700  
preparing for war it's something much

1255  
00:53:45,140 --> 00:53:42,150  
darker go watch the video now at 1 2 3

1256  
00:53:55,569 --> 00:53:45,150  
conspiracy calm before they shut it down

1257  
00:54:03,579 --> 00:53:59,269  
welcome back into the para cast the gold

1258  
00:54:12,049 --> 00:54:03,589  
standard of paranormal radio and now

1259  
00:54:15,549 --> 00:54:12,059  
here's Jane Steinberg so we have James

1260  
00:54:17,779 --> 00:54:15,559  
Fox motion picture producer director

1261  
00:54:21,140 --> 00:54:17,789  
specializing in documentaries working on

1262  
00:54:23,659 --> 00:54:21,150  
a project called 7:01 with Tracy Treme

1263  
00:54:26,870 --> 00:54:23,669

and others and right now we were

1264

00:54:28,189 --> 00:54:26,880

focusing on Virginia right yes yeah I

1265

00:54:30,289 --> 00:54:28,199

was just talking about little personal

1266

00:54:32,539 --> 00:54:30,299

confirmations that I've had with certain

1267

00:54:35,089 --> 00:54:32,549

things you know and it really kind of

1268

00:54:36,890 --> 00:54:35,099

keeps me going and some of the

1269

00:54:39,799 --> 00:54:36,900

validations that I've had I can't even

1270

00:54:41,179 --> 00:54:39,809

you know use in any of my films but I've

1271

00:54:43,189 --> 00:54:41,189

had them in Russia and I've had him in

1272

00:54:44,809 --> 00:54:43,199

South America and I've had them in you

1273

00:54:47,299 --> 00:54:44,819

know America I've had them in England

1274

00:54:49,699 --> 00:54:47,309

and it's just you know you're kind of

1275

00:54:52,519 --> 00:54:49,709

off the record when you've got a high

1276

00:54:54,229 --> 00:54:52,529

ranking officer or a police officer or

1277

00:54:55,880 --> 00:54:54,239

someone who worked mo D or whoever it

1278

00:54:57,409 --> 00:54:55,890

might be off the record telling you

1279

00:55:00,199 --> 00:54:57,419

these things it really kind of keeps you

1280

00:55:02,599 --> 00:55:00,209

going well we've got a bunch of stuff to

1281

00:55:05,749 --> 00:55:02,609

keep us going here in this week's

1282

00:55:07,519 --> 00:55:05,759

episode of the podcast and I I just you

1283

00:55:09,919 --> 00:55:07,529

know I've been waiting here just biting

1284

00:55:12,380 --> 00:55:09,929

my knuckle for the chance to ask you

1285

00:55:14,719 --> 00:55:12,390

about the eight days that you spent with

1286

00:55:17,529 --> 00:55:14,729

raise Stanford in Maryland including

1287

00:55:20,359 --> 00:55:17,539

several trips to the National Archives

1288

00:55:22,789 --> 00:55:20,369

some of which what you discovered we I

1289

00:55:25,549 --> 00:55:22,799

don't think we should talk about now but

1290

00:55:29,029 --> 00:55:25,559

it's just it's just bombshell stuff well

1291

00:55:32,449 --> 00:55:29,039

what do what did you think of Ray you

1292

00:55:34,789 --> 00:55:32,459

know it's funny right Ray Ray did not he

1293

00:55:36,289 --> 00:55:34,799

was not at all keen on going the

1294

00:55:38,569 --> 00:55:36,299

National Archives with me and he kept

1295

00:55:40,699 --> 00:55:38,579

saying it's been sanitized we're not

1296

00:55:42,829 --> 00:55:40,709

going to get anything new if it was

1297

00:55:44,630 --> 00:55:42,839

anything good was there we you know we'd

1298

00:55:46,719 --> 00:55:44,640

know about it some previous research

1299

00:55:50,769 --> 00:55:46,729

would have found and I said ray if

1300

00:55:54,939 --> 00:55:50,779

anyone could find what we're looking for

1301

00:55:58,999 --> 00:55:54,949

it would be you and I just had really

1302

00:56:02,469 --> 00:55:59,009

like I said talk about a close attention

1303

00:56:06,579 --> 00:56:02,479

to detail like I has a way of seeing

1304

00:56:08,660 --> 00:56:06,589

things that are in plain sight but

1305

00:56:11,420 --> 00:56:08,670

overlooks by everybody

1306

00:56:13,309 --> 00:56:11,430

and I know that Ray has gotten a lot of

1307

00:56:17,599 --> 00:56:13,319

flack over the years for certain aspects

1308

00:56:19,279 --> 00:56:17,609

of certain claims in his book well I can

1309

00:56:21,859 --> 00:56:19,289

tell you right now I can't reveal

1310

00:56:25,190 --> 00:56:21,869

exactly what but I can tell you that

1311

00:56:26,839 --> 00:56:25,200

there was a validation from a document

1312

00:56:29,630 --> 00:56:26,849

in the National Archives which we

1313

00:56:32,420 --> 00:56:29,640

clearly Solis came and took with us that

1314

00:56:34,609 --> 00:56:32,430

brought it here to raise eyes that will

1315

00:56:37,700 --> 00:56:34,619

settle something once and for all and

1316

00:56:40,849 --> 00:56:37,710

I'm a huge huge huge thing but but but

1317

00:56:43,670 --> 00:56:40,859

just in general I mean when I met up

1318

00:56:45,500 --> 00:56:43,680

with you and you know for the you and

1319

00:56:49,190 --> 00:56:45,510

Tracy or having all those folks out to

1320

00:56:50,599 --> 00:56:49,200

interview in LA a month or so ago you

1321

00:56:52,609 --> 00:56:50,609

mentioned that you were gonna cover the

1322

00:56:54,680 --> 00:56:52,619

Socorro case of course the famous line

1323

00:56:56,630 --> 00:56:54,690

is the moral case of 65 which Ray was

1324

00:56:58,910 --> 00:56:56,640

on-site within a couple of days and

1325

00:57:00,289 --> 00:56:58,920

wrote a whole book about it and you

1326  
00:57:02,779 --> 00:57:00,299  
mentioned you wanted to cover that case

1327  
00:57:05,240 --> 00:57:02,789  
and I said well James are you gonna talk

1328  
00:57:09,859 --> 00:57:05,250  
to Ray Stanford and he said ray who

1329  
00:57:11,839 --> 00:57:09,869  
basically and and I said you got to give

1330  
00:57:14,089 --> 00:57:11,849  
this guy a call and you really stuck

1331  
00:57:16,670 --> 00:57:14,099  
with it you gave him a call you had to

1332  
00:57:19,400 --> 00:57:16,680  
go out to the DC area anyway so you were

1333  
00:57:22,009 --> 00:57:19,410  
able to go out there and it's like the

1334  
00:57:23,900 --> 00:57:22,019  
guests that arrived and didn't want to

1335  
00:57:24,859 --> 00:57:23,910  
leave for a week I mean you were there

1336  
00:57:27,019 --> 00:57:24,869  
back and forth

1337  
00:57:29,329 --> 00:57:27,029  
once or twice but you spent eight

1338  
00:57:32,390 --> 00:57:29,339

dollars knocking I think I was there the

1339

00:57:34,789 --> 00:57:32,400

better part of 10 days yeah pretty much

1340

00:57:37,069 --> 00:57:34,799

8 to 10 days well I mean you got the

1341

00:57:38,660 --> 00:57:37,079

full Raymond II everybody on the para

1342

00:57:40,220 --> 00:57:38,670

cast kind of you know when they hear

1343

00:57:43,039 --> 00:57:40,230

Ray's Stanford they roll their eyes and

1344

00:57:45,980 --> 00:57:43,049

go yeah yeah yeah it's you know Chris's

1345

00:57:48,680 --> 00:57:45,990

obviously drank the the Ray kool-aid

1346

00:57:50,930 --> 00:57:48,690

he's genuflect at the you know the the r

1347

00:57:52,759 --> 00:57:50,940

a Stanford fan club and in blah blah

1348

00:57:55,069 --> 00:57:52,769

blah you know I get a lot of disparaging

1349

00:57:57,890 --> 00:57:55,079

remarks about my absolute conviction

1350

00:58:00,200 --> 00:57:57,900

that this guy is the most important

1351  
00:58:05,720 --> 00:58:00,210  
person in ufology what did you think I

1352  
00:58:08,870 --> 00:58:05,730  
have never met anyone with an attention

1353  
00:58:13,220 --> 00:58:08,880  
to detail in my entire life like Ray

1354  
00:58:15,829 --> 00:58:13,230  
Stanford and just give one one I'll tell

1355  
00:58:18,710 --> 00:58:15,839  
you one thing with the support of Mexico

1356  
00:58:20,990 --> 00:58:18,720  
case any controversy that I've ever

1357  
00:58:28,300 --> 00:58:21,000  
heard regarding any claims

1358  
00:58:36,080 --> 00:58:32,750  
explained so thoroughly and so

1359  
00:58:39,410 --> 00:58:36,090  
unequivocally with all the evidence and

1360  
00:58:42,020 --> 00:58:39,420  
the letters and the photographs and the

1361  
00:58:45,320 --> 00:58:42,030  
original I mean the guy has kept the

1362  
00:58:48,410 --> 00:58:45,330  
most evidence yeah evidence that I've

1363  
00:58:50,030 --> 00:58:48,420

ever seen on any case other than the

1364

00:58:51,590 --> 00:58:50,040

only place you might find something

1365

00:58:55,460 --> 00:58:51,600

better or maybe you wouldn't would be

1366

00:58:58,010 --> 00:58:55,470

the archives in the Pentagon I mean he

1367

00:59:00,200 --> 00:58:58,020

kept them he kept the rock where the

1368

00:59:03,470 --> 00:59:00,210

landing gear hit he kept the bits of

1369

00:59:08,960 --> 00:59:03,480

paper from scorched paper from the

1370

00:59:12,560 --> 00:59:08,970

landing site he kept letters from you

1371

00:59:14,300 --> 00:59:12,570

know what Lonnie Zamora was very kind of

1372

00:59:16,820 --> 00:59:14,310

tight-lipped I guess you know even with

1373

00:59:20,240 --> 00:59:16,830

his own family well Ray's got letters

1374

00:59:22,550 --> 00:59:20,250

from Lonnie Zamora daughter which he

1375

00:59:24,680 --> 00:59:22,560

kept from 1981 and even more recent

1376

00:59:27,620 --> 00:59:24,690

stuff he's got correspondence with

1377

00:59:29,540 --> 00:59:27,630

Richard keyholders kids regarding the

1378

00:59:31,100 --> 00:59:29,550

incident regarding other aspects of the

1379

00:59:32,930 --> 00:59:31,110

case that nobody else really knows about

1380

00:59:34,250 --> 00:59:32,940

right and I think a lot of station

1381

00:59:36,170 --> 00:59:34,260

everybody thinks the Air Force

1382

00:59:38,990 --> 00:59:36,180

investigated the case but the Army is

1383

00:59:40,370 --> 00:59:39,000

holding on to the Army's hold on to it

1384

00:59:42,880 --> 00:59:40,380

and there were a lot of other agencies

1385

00:59:44,960 --> 00:59:42,890

that were there as well that were

1386

00:59:47,540 --> 00:59:44,970

investigating the case what did you

1387

00:59:50,090 --> 00:59:47,550

think of the photographs the one of him

1388

00:59:52,340 --> 00:59:50,100

taken a picture of J Allen Hynek taking

1389

00:59:54,890 --> 00:59:52,350

a photograph in hynek's picture which

1390

00:59:57,500 --> 00:59:54,900

way also has that was taken within a

1391

01:00:00,110 --> 00:59:57,510

second of Ray's picture they both show

1392

01:00:03,440 --> 01:00:00,120

what they both show these anomalous

1393

01:00:05,870 --> 01:00:03,450

objects in the sky and it's it's it's uh

1394

01:00:08,450 --> 01:00:05,880

it was quite remarkable that not only

1395

01:00:10,250 --> 01:00:08,460

did his photographs that he took of

1396

01:00:12,440 --> 01:00:10,260

Hynek taking a photograph in the same

1397

01:00:14,600 --> 01:00:12,450

direction from the back side of Hynek

1398

01:00:17,630 --> 01:00:14,610

but hynek's photograph which i believe

1399

01:00:19,250 --> 01:00:17,640

is in the archives is there as well and

1400

01:00:22,250 --> 01:00:19,260

and there are photographs in the

1401  
01:00:23,630 --> 01:00:22,260  
archives of ray Stanford at the landing

1402  
01:00:26,780 --> 01:00:23,640  
site within a couple of days of the

1403  
01:00:28,970 --> 01:00:26,790  
incident and I don't think it I think it

1404  
01:00:30,530 --> 01:00:28,980  
ray it kind of overlooked that till he

1405  
01:00:33,380 --> 01:00:30,540  
got the higher resolution version of

1406  
01:00:34,860 --> 01:00:33,390  
both photographs of these anomalous

1407  
01:00:37,470 --> 01:00:34,870  
objects in the air

1408  
01:00:39,600 --> 01:00:37,480  
right around the lane sight within I

1409  
01:00:41,520 --> 01:00:39,610  
think three days but that's right buddy

1410  
01:00:43,290 --> 01:00:41,530  
I was when they were over there three

1411  
01:00:45,450 --> 01:00:43,300  
days afterwards and he didn't recognize

1412  
01:00:48,600 --> 01:00:45,460  
that there were objects there as you're

1413  
01:00:50,670 --> 01:00:48,610

saying until a few years ago I think it

1414

01:00:52,650 --> 01:00:50,680

was about five or six years ago when he

1415

01:00:54,900 --> 01:00:52,660

when he finally was able to digitize the

1416

01:00:58,950 --> 01:00:54,910

the image and blow it up and then he

1417

01:01:00,840 --> 01:00:58,960

found anomalous object he got access or

1418

01:01:02,840 --> 01:01:00,850

I think he was sent hynek's original

1419

01:01:05,160 --> 01:01:02,850

stereo one side of a stereo camera

1420

01:01:07,980 --> 01:01:05,170

photograph which you were referring to

1421

01:01:10,440 --> 01:01:07,990

and then he observed that blew it up and

1422

01:01:11,820 --> 01:01:10,450

the same anomalous objects are in two

1423

01:01:14,850 --> 01:01:11,830

separate photographs from two different

1424

01:01:16,860 --> 01:01:14,860

analog cameras absolutely remarkable and

1425

01:01:20,670 --> 01:01:16,870

then not only that but you know there

1426

01:01:24,240 --> 01:01:20,680

was I'm not a physicist or a scientist

1427

01:01:28,290 --> 01:01:24,250

but Ray had the most plausible

1428

01:01:30,420 --> 01:01:28,300

explanation I've ever heard along with

1429

01:01:34,230 --> 01:01:30,430

evidence photographic and film evidence

1430

01:01:37,200 --> 01:01:34,240

of the possible methods these objects

1431

01:01:39,690 --> 01:01:37,210

use to zip around in the sky without

1432

01:01:41,880 --> 01:01:39,700

creating a sonic boom doing right angle

1433

01:01:44,430 --> 01:01:41,890

turns at high speed those explanations

1434

01:01:46,950 --> 01:01:44,440

were validated with other things I think

1435

01:01:50,430 --> 01:01:46,960

that NASA was discovering around the

1436

01:01:53,910 --> 01:01:50,440

time that I don't even know how to

1437

01:01:56,340 --> 01:01:53,920

describe it is it like a somehow

1438

01:01:59,250 --> 01:01:56,350

electrifying the atmosphere around them

1439

01:02:01,050 --> 01:01:59,260

that causes a little vacuum that opens

1440

01:02:02,880 --> 01:02:01,060

up and allows these things it's the air

1441

01:02:07,110 --> 01:02:02,890

spike that was patented by leaked memo

1442

01:02:09,210 --> 01:02:07,120

from Rensselaer tech the story was

1443

01:02:12,240 --> 01:02:09,220

written about in Kris Lam brights book X

1444

01:02:14,280 --> 01:02:12,250

that's descending but leaked Mirabeau

1445

01:02:17,190 --> 01:02:14,290

found out the information by observing

1446

01:02:20,180 --> 01:02:17,200

Ray's presentation and he all of a

1447

01:02:23,250 --> 01:02:20,190

sudden realized hey these objects are

1448

01:02:25,110 --> 01:02:23,260

shooting a beam of plasma ahead of it

1449

01:02:26,700 --> 01:02:25,120

which is like the bow of a ship it

1450

01:02:28,890 --> 01:02:26,710

creates the atmosphere going around the

1451  
01:02:32,130 --> 01:02:28,900  
object negating the sonic boom which he

1452  
01:02:33,720 --> 01:02:32,140  
went on and patented it you know I told

1453  
01:02:37,800 --> 01:02:33,730  
ray I said I'll never look at these

1454  
01:02:40,980 --> 01:02:37,810  
things that would do the same filter

1455  
01:02:43,020 --> 01:02:40,990  
after having you know and I just got the

1456  
01:02:44,640 --> 01:02:43,030  
tip of the iceberg I mean I spent you

1457  
01:02:48,210 --> 01:02:44,650  
know the better part of eight eight or

1458  
01:02:48,630 --> 01:02:48,220  
ten days with with Ray and he just you

1459  
01:02:51,300 --> 01:02:48,640  
know he

1460  
01:02:53,400 --> 01:02:51,310  
he has spent thousands of hours

1461  
01:02:54,750 --> 01:02:53,410  
analyzing these things and he's a

1462  
01:02:58,980 --> 01:02:54,760  
scientist you know he's a very

1463  
01:03:00,150 --> 01:02:58,990

scientific and it was just it was uh it

1464

01:03:02,520 --> 01:03:00,160

was incredible he was incredible

1465

01:03:04,650 --> 01:03:02,530

experience it was incredible to with the

1466

01:03:07,470 --> 01:03:04,660

level of scrutiny that Ray gives things

1467

01:03:09,690 --> 01:03:07,480

and I think that people that are easily

1468

01:03:13,770 --> 01:03:09,700

contreras eyes need to set a step back

1469

01:03:15,210 --> 01:03:13,780

and put their judgment aside and review

1470

01:03:17,970 --> 01:03:15,220

some of the evidence that he has because

1471

01:03:20,220 --> 01:03:17,980

I think it was quite phenomenal so much

1472

01:03:23,670 --> 01:03:20,230

more to talk about we have James Fox and

1473

01:03:25,650 --> 01:03:23,680

he's part of this new project called 701

1474

01:03:27,870 --> 01:03:25,660

the number of sightings list is

1475

01:03:29,370 --> 01:03:27,880

unidentified in Project Blue Book but

1476

01:03:32,130 --> 01:03:29,380

there probably thousands that can't be

1477

01:03:35,010 --> 01:03:32,140

explained so maybe he has to do a sequel

1478

01:03:37,470 --> 01:03:35,020

movie called seven thousand one or seven

1479

01:03:45,820 --> 01:03:37,480

hundred thousand one with gene and Chris

1480

01:03:50,150 --> 01:03:47,680

[Music]

1481

01:03:51,920 --> 01:03:50,160

attack of the rock ODEs has been

1482

01:03:53,840 --> 01:03:51,930

well-received by critics and readers

1483

01:03:56,690 --> 01:03:53,850

alike it's a thrill a minute story

1484

01:03:59,030 --> 01:03:56,700

you'll never forget a former US military

1485

01:04:01,310 --> 01:03:59,040

intelligence officer is haunted by

1486

01:04:03,950 --> 01:04:01,320

intense dreams about a beautiful woman

1487

01:04:06,710 --> 01:04:03,960

pleading for his help after a terrible

1488

01:04:08,840 --> 01:04:06,720

battle in outer space but the dreams

1489

01:04:10,790 --> 01:04:08,850

turn out to be true and thrust him into

1490

01:04:13,490 --> 01:04:10,800

a telepathic love affair with a woman

1491

01:04:15,860 --> 01:04:13,500

whose faraway planet is intent on

1492

01:04:18,680 --> 01:04:15,870

destroying the earth and now the

1493

01:04:21,140 --> 01:04:18,690

gripping tale continues in the coming of

1494

01:04:23,750 --> 01:04:21,150

the protectors it's the second book of

1495

01:04:25,940 --> 01:04:23,760

the rawhides trilogy a galaxy spanning

1496

01:04:29,000 --> 01:04:25,950

adventure that pits our hapless heroes

1497

01:04:30,920 --> 01:04:29,010

against powerful fanatical enemies that

1498

01:04:33,500 --> 01:04:30,930

threaten the lives of freedom loving

1499

01:04:36,250 --> 01:04:33,510

beings everywhere attack of the rock

1500

01:04:38,960 --> 01:04:36,260

aids and the coming of the protectors

1501

01:04:41,870 --> 01:04:38,970

classic science fiction at its best

1502

01:04:43,700 --> 01:04:41,880

available now for more details visit

1503

01:04:49,130 --> 01:04:43,710

Rocko is calm

1504

01:04:51,770 --> 01:04:49,140

that's our Ock o IDs dot-com gold if you

1505

01:04:53,180 --> 01:04:51,780

listen to the radio watch TV or surf the

1506

01:04:55,400 --> 01:04:53,190

net you are hearing about gold

1507

01:04:56,900 --> 01:04:55,410

eventually you will ask yourself is gold

1508

01:04:58,910 --> 01:04:56,910

right for me the answer might surprise

1509

01:05:00,620 --> 01:04:58,920

you we protect ourselves and our

1510

01:05:02,600 --> 01:05:00,630

families from many things you have

1511

01:05:04,130 --> 01:05:02,610

medical insurance is your home ensure

1512

01:05:06,080 --> 01:05:04,140

you carry life insurance

1513

01:05:08,120 --> 01:05:06,090

how about financial insurance if you own

1514

01:05:10,130 --> 01:05:08,130

gold then the answer is yes if you don't

1515

01:05:11,840 --> 01:05:10,140

own gold the question is why don't you

1516

01:05:13,880 --> 01:05:11,850

have financial insurance we put our

1517

01:05:15,980 --> 01:05:13,890

faith in things we trust do you trust

1518

01:05:17,660 --> 01:05:15,990

the dollar you trust the economy you

1519

01:05:19,370 --> 01:05:17,670

trust the government gold has always

1520

01:05:21,050 --> 01:05:19,380

been something you can trust for

1521

01:05:23,000 --> 01:05:21,060

thousands of years people have put their

1522

01:05:24,680 --> 01:05:23,010

faith in gold where will you put your

1523

01:05:27,020 --> 01:05:24,690

faith now is the time to protect

1524

01:05:49,290 --> 01:05:27,030

yourself and your family call Midas

1525

01:05:49,300 --> 01:05:57,819

[Music]

1526

01:06:02,229 --> 01:05:59,739

9:00 to 5:00 Monday through Friday with

1527

01:06:04,599 --> 01:06:02,239

no overtime no weekends if you're

1528

01:06:06,969 --> 01:06:04,609

passionate about not closing sales but

1529

01:06:09,130 --> 01:06:06,979

about opening relationships if you truly

1530

01:06:11,349 --> 01:06:09,140

have a desire to serve global clients

1531

01:06:13,269 --> 01:06:11,359

who need your advertising expertise and

1532

01:06:15,459 --> 01:06:13,279

your local to the Twin Cities and

1533

01:06:17,319 --> 01:06:15,469

Burnsville are hardworking self driven

1534

01:06:19,449 --> 01:06:17,329

with experience in sales marketing or

1535

01:06:22,239 --> 01:06:19,459

advertising our personable and oh whiz

1536

01:06:23,049 --> 01:06:22,249

on the phone GCN wants to talk with you

1537

01:06:25,420 --> 01:06:23,059

right now

1538

01:06:27,160 --> 01:06:25,430

GCM the genesis communications network

1539

01:06:28,989 --> 01:06:27,170

is one of the largest independent talk

1540

01:06:31,359 --> 01:06:28,999

radio networks in the world and we're

1541

01:06:32,769 --> 01:06:31,369

hiring right now we offer benefits and

1542

01:06:34,839 --> 01:06:32,779

an excellent commission structure

1543

01:06:37,239 --> 01:06:34,849

experienced preferred but we'll train

1544

01:06:39,729 --> 01:06:37,249

the right person is that you submit your

1545

01:06:43,329 --> 01:06:39,739

resume today to advertise at GCN

1546

01:06:45,940 --> 01:06:43,339

live.com again that's advertised at GC

1547

01:06:47,559 --> 01:06:45,950

and live.com come work with the genesis

1548

01:06:48,749 --> 01:06:47,569

communications network an equal

1549

01:06:51,910 --> 01:06:48,759

opportunity employer

1550

01:06:54,130 --> 01:06:51,920

great news pure water lovers big berkey

1551

01:06:56,559 --> 01:06:54,140

water filters comm has a special

1552

01:06:58,449 --> 01:06:56,569

discount offer for all GCN listeners you

1553

01:07:00,699 --> 01:06:58,459

can't do better than a big berkey 4

1554

01:07:02,769 --> 01:07:00,709

economy for only 1 point 7 cents a

1555

01:07:05,499 --> 01:07:02,779

gallon a single set of filters can last

1556

01:07:07,569 --> 01:07:05,509

for 5 to 10 years there's none better

1557

01:07:09,789 --> 01:07:07,579

than a big berkey for emergency

1558

01:07:12,249 --> 01:07:09,799

preparedness as a backup water source

1559

01:07:14,529 --> 01:07:12,259

and you just can't beat a big berkey to

1560

01:07:17,319 --> 01:07:14,539

remove dangerous chlorine all types of

1561

01:07:20,170 --> 01:07:17,329

fluoride pathogenic bacteria cysts

1562

01:07:22,209 --> 01:07:20,180

parasites and unhealthy byproducts from

1563

01:07:24,189 --> 01:07:22,219

municipal water murky water filter

1564

01:07:26,680 --> 01:07:24,199

systems are even powerful enough to

1565

01:07:28,959 --> 01:07:26,690

purify stagnant pond water for the gold

1566

01:07:32,109 --> 01:07:28,969

standard in water filters get a big

1567

01:07:34,630 --> 01:07:32,119

berkey at big berkey water filters calm

1568

01:07:37,299 --> 01:07:34,640

and all GCN listeners get five percent

1569

01:07:39,459 --> 01:07:37,309

off all ceramic filter systems for

1570

01:07:41,949 --> 01:07:39,469

details call one eight seven seven nine

1571

01:07:45,549 --> 01:07:41,959

nine burking that's eight seven seven

1572

01:07:49,150 --> 01:07:45,559

nine nine ber k ey big berkey water

1573

01:07:50,580 --> 01:07:49,160

filters and a love of clean water

1574

01:07:53,820 --> 01:07:50,590

[Music]

1575

01:07:55,920 --> 01:07:53,830

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1576

01:08:00,240 --> 01:07:55,930

comment or question about the para cast

1577

01:08:05,100 --> 01:08:00,250

and send it to news at the para cast com

1578

01:08:07,200 --> 01:08:05,110

that's news at the para cast calm and if

1579

01:08:09,690 --> 01:08:07,210

you'd like to catch up on past episodes

1580

01:08:13,530 --> 01:08:09,700

we have hundreds of shows for you to

1581

01:08:18,300 --> 01:08:13,540

download direct from the para cast com

1582

01:08:24,150 --> 01:08:18,310

that's the para cast dot-com or check us

1583

01:08:27,079 --> 01:08:24,160

out at iTunes with Jean and Chris on the

1584

01:08:30,840 --> 01:08:27,089

para cast with James Fox who spent eight

1585

01:08:33,360 --> 01:08:30,850

very fascinating days with race Stanford

1586

01:08:36,630 --> 01:08:33,370

who wrote a book of course about the

1587

01:08:38,550 --> 01:08:36,640

saqqara New Mexico case and those of us

1588

01:08:40,230 --> 01:08:38,560

who have heard and worked with race

1589

01:08:42,660 --> 01:08:40,240

Stanford on the para cast during his

1590

01:08:43,559 --> 01:08:42,670

appearances here James Fox have to ask

1591

01:08:47,280 --> 01:08:43,569

you a question

1592

01:08:50,370 --> 01:08:47,290

okay during those eight days were you

1593

01:08:53,099 --> 01:08:50,380

able to have a chance to utter even a

1594

01:08:55,650 --> 01:08:53,109

sentence or two because he talks up a

1595

01:08:58,079 --> 01:08:55,660

storm well he is a walking encyclopedia

1596

01:09:00,599 --> 01:08:58,089

no question about it is it's a it's

1597

01:09:03,450 --> 01:09:00,609

amazing how with the photos now he'll

1598

01:09:06,840 --> 01:09:03,460

have named eight that he remembers but I

1599

01:09:09,240 --> 01:09:06,850

did I have to take credit here I did get

1600

01:09:11,550 --> 01:09:09,250

a couple words in enough to drag him to

1601  
01:09:14,880 --> 01:09:11,560  
the National Archives break him away

1602  
01:09:16,860 --> 01:09:14,890  
from his home environment and I'd say we

1603  
01:09:19,290 --> 01:09:16,870  
spent several days at the National

1604  
01:09:21,390 --> 01:09:19,300  
Archives uncovering some amazing aspects

1605  
01:09:23,400 --> 01:09:21,400  
to the whole case but he definitely

1606  
01:09:26,400 --> 01:09:23,410  
could talked he's got a lot he's got a

1607  
01:09:28,050 --> 01:09:26,410  
lot to say now looking at saqqara I

1608  
01:09:30,420 --> 01:09:28,060  
gather from what you're saying James

1609  
01:09:32,250 --> 01:09:30,430  
without going into every exquisite

1610  
01:09:33,960 --> 01:09:32,260  
detail then he has a lot more

1611  
01:09:38,130 --> 01:09:33,970  
information than he published in that

1612  
01:09:40,020 --> 01:09:38,140  
book yes absolutely and there was things

1613  
01:09:44,280 --> 01:09:40,030

that keep coming the more information

1614

01:09:45,329 --> 01:09:44,290

that keeps coming he had a video that he

1615

01:09:46,920 --> 01:09:45,339

showed me and I don't know if I'm

1616

01:09:48,900 --> 01:09:46,930

allowed to say this or not guys I don't

1617

01:09:51,090 --> 01:09:48,910

know what I can say but it lets us say

1618

01:09:53,400 --> 01:09:51,100

he had a video of a sit-down interview

1619

01:09:56,400 --> 01:09:53,410

that he did with dr. J Allen Hynek in

1620

01:09:58,790 --> 01:09:56,410

the 70s that I don't think has ever seen

1621

01:10:03,060 --> 01:09:58,800

the light of day that reveals aspects

1622

01:10:03,959 --> 01:10:03,070

that reinforces his book and reveals

1623

01:10:06,270 --> 01:10:03,969

aspects

1624

01:10:08,699 --> 01:10:06,280

of his book and the case a lot of people

1625

01:10:11,549 --> 01:10:08,709

don't know about hynix endorsement of

1626  
01:10:14,609 --> 01:10:11,559  
his of his work and what he accomplished

1627  
01:10:16,949 --> 01:10:14,619  
that the Air Force did not and he and

1628  
01:10:19,319 --> 01:10:16,959  
Hynek even gives the impression that his

1629  
01:10:22,140 --> 01:10:19,329  
hands were tied on a number of cases on

1630  
01:10:24,870 --> 01:10:22,150  
a number of incidences of that case one

1631  
01:10:28,350 --> 01:10:24,880  
of which I think involved the occupants

1632  
01:10:31,850 --> 01:10:28,360  
that we're seeing i-i'll tell you right

1633  
01:10:34,140 --> 01:10:31,860  
now anyone that has any doubt of any

1634  
01:10:37,140 --> 01:10:34,150  
information presented in that book

1635  
01:10:41,390 --> 01:10:37,150  
spends any time with Ray Stanford that

1636  
01:10:45,029 --> 01:10:41,400  
that dad will be quick quickly gone I

1637  
01:10:47,699 --> 01:10:45,039  
was gonna ask your James did you at all

1638  
01:10:50,520 --> 01:10:47,709

bring up with Ray Stanford that article

1639

01:10:55,229 --> 01:10:50,530

from a fellow who says it was possibly a

1640

01:10:57,060 --> 01:10:55,239

hoax by college students oh yeah he

1641

01:11:00,839 --> 01:10:57,070

addressed that I think that's one of the

1642

01:11:02,819 --> 01:11:00,849

reasons why Ray came out from hiding it

1643

01:11:05,250 --> 01:11:02,829

with the okay I think he literally said

1644

01:11:07,979 --> 01:11:05,260

I had to step in and squash that whole

1645

01:11:09,959 --> 01:11:07,989

thing immediately you know and and this

1646

01:11:11,759 --> 01:11:09,969

is a joke I mean that's just it's not

1647

01:11:14,489 --> 01:11:11,769

even worth even wasting any words on

1648

01:11:15,810 --> 01:11:14,499

that on that whole theory because it

1649

01:11:18,239 --> 01:11:15,820

couldn't be further from the truth and

1650

01:11:20,489 --> 01:11:18,249

anyone who spends even five minutes with

1651

01:11:22,259 --> 01:11:20,499

some of the evidence will quickly

1652

01:11:24,779 --> 01:11:22,269

dismiss that I mean it's just absolute

1653

01:11:27,509 --> 01:11:24,789

hogwash now I should mention all

1654

01:11:29,669 --> 01:11:27,519

fairness we've invited tony burk alia

1655

01:11:31,439 --> 01:11:29,679

who wrote that article to come on the

1656

01:11:33,629 --> 01:11:31,449

parent cast and he's given us many

1657

01:11:35,879 --> 01:11:33,639

reasons why he can't but the point being

1658

01:11:44,089 --> 01:11:35,889

that he's not accepted that invitation

1659

01:11:46,500 --> 01:11:44,099

so there you go up against Ray on that I

1660

01:11:49,290 --> 01:11:46,510

wouldn't want to debate ray on

1661

01:11:53,640 --> 01:11:49,300

saccharine no way absolutely not Ray's

1662

01:11:58,020 --> 01:11:53,650

got every every letter every document

1663

01:11:59,219 --> 01:11:58,030

every things that even have aspects of

1664

01:12:00,810 --> 01:11:59,229

the case that haven't even seen the

1665

01:12:02,279 --> 01:12:00,820

light of day and he's kept everything

1666

01:12:05,189 --> 01:12:02,289

I've never seen anyone keep such

1667

01:12:07,560 --> 01:12:05,199

meticulous records he can diagnose the

1668

01:12:10,169 --> 01:12:07,570

vitrified Rock where the quartz crystals

1669

01:12:13,909 --> 01:12:10,179

have been melted into into glass I mean

1670

01:12:17,380 --> 01:12:13,919

from from the actual ground where the

1671

01:12:19,090 --> 01:12:17,390

engine fired up and the the flame

1672

01:12:21,880 --> 01:12:19,100

instead of bouncing off the ground

1673

01:12:23,530 --> 01:12:21,890

sliced directly into the earth when it

1674

01:12:26,020 --> 01:12:23,540

took off and when it when it went to

1675

01:12:29,200 --> 01:12:26,030

hover and then took off ray collected

1676

01:12:31,600 --> 01:12:29,210

samples of the the rock and the quartz

1677

01:12:34,870 --> 01:12:31,610

crystals within those you know in

1678

01:12:38,440 --> 01:12:34,880

Scituate rocks or vitrified and and

1679

01:12:41,800 --> 01:12:38,450

melted yeah I can't lie I looked at all

1680

01:12:44,380 --> 01:12:41,810

the paper and the rock and then the

1681

01:12:48,070 --> 01:12:44,390

diagrams I mean I've got from the

1682

01:12:50,530 --> 01:12:48,080

National Archives we've got I mean this

1683

01:12:52,450 --> 01:12:50,540

is just amazing you guys because I'm

1684

01:12:54,430 --> 01:12:52,460

looking at documents from Richard T

1685

01:12:56,620 --> 01:12:54,440

holders investigation he was on the site

1686

01:12:59,950 --> 01:12:56,630

within an hour and a half and it's Eve

1687

01:13:02,950 --> 01:12:59,960

it's got diagrams written on the landing

1688

01:13:07,060 --> 01:13:02,960

gear footprints in the soft sand from

1689

01:13:09,610 --> 01:13:07,070

the alleged occupants letters from you

1690

01:13:13,390 --> 01:13:09,620

mentioning the top-secret nature of this

1691

01:13:16,060 --> 01:13:13,400

case references from wright-patterson

1692

01:13:18,640 --> 01:13:16,070

Air Force you know foreign technology

1693

01:13:19,960 --> 01:13:18,650

division making enquiries with every

1694

01:13:22,210 --> 01:13:19,970

known agency that could have been

1695

01:13:24,400 --> 01:13:22,220

remotely responsible for that craft all

1696

01:13:27,160 --> 01:13:24,410

of which responding that's definitely

1697

01:13:30,990 --> 01:13:27,170

not ours clearly in the National

1698

01:13:33,250 --> 01:13:31,000

Archives clearly the Air Force was

1699

01:13:35,530 --> 01:13:33,260

scrambling to come up with a prosaic

1700

01:13:39,580 --> 01:13:35,540

explanation of this case and couldn't

1701

01:13:41,140 --> 01:13:39,590

and never could so anyone who says you

1702

01:13:42,760 --> 01:13:41,150

know anything I mean obviously we can't

1703

01:13:45,310 --> 01:13:42,770

definitively say what it was but you can

1704

01:13:47,560 --> 01:13:45,320

damn well say what it wasn't and all the

1705

01:13:50,470 --> 01:13:47,570

evidence points to the fact that it was

1706

01:13:52,810 --> 01:13:50,480

not of Earth origin well okay so let's

1707

01:13:55,360 --> 01:13:52,820

go into that one thing and we can always

1708

01:13:58,690 --> 01:13:55,370

argue the point of origin but what makes

1709

01:14:00,820 --> 01:13:58,700

you think based on what you saw all the

1710

01:14:03,730 --> 01:14:00,830

time you spent with race Stanford then

1711

01:14:06,730 --> 01:14:03,740

it was not of hers origin well I mean

1712

01:14:09,580 --> 01:14:06,740

you've got the dr. J Allen Hynek

1713

01:14:12,340 --> 01:14:09,590

comments you've got Richard keyholders

1714

01:14:14,410 --> 01:14:12,350

comments you've got all the letter of

1715

01:14:15,690 --> 01:14:14,420

correspondence between foreign

1716

01:14:18,820 --> 01:14:15,700

technology desk

1717

01:14:20,560 --> 01:14:18,830

you've got clearly in there were

1718

01:14:22,570 --> 01:14:20,570

inquiries being made from the office of

1719

01:14:23,200 --> 01:14:22,580

the president members of Congress the

1720

01:14:25,270 --> 01:14:23,210

media

1721

01:14:27,160 --> 01:14:25,280

you've got the Air Force scrambling to

1722

01:14:28,990 --> 01:14:27,170

come up with an explanation a project

1723

01:14:30,970 --> 01:14:29,000

Berkley explanation they clearly

1724

01:14:33,550 --> 01:14:30,980

couldn't you've got the whole paper

1725

01:14:34,840 --> 01:14:33,560

well documenting that you've got the

1726

01:14:36,640 --> 01:14:34,850

footprints in the ground

1727

01:14:39,760 --> 01:14:36,650

you've got the vitrified Rock from the

1728

01:14:41,440 --> 01:14:39,770

takeoff you've got the love metal

1729

01:14:44,170 --> 01:14:41,450

samples that were stolen at Goddard

1730

01:14:45,400 --> 01:14:44,180

Space Flight Center metal samples stolen

1731

01:14:49,900 --> 01:14:45,410

from the Space Flight Center you've got

1732

01:14:51,970 --> 01:14:49,910

that whole paper trail and it's just the

1733

01:14:53,770 --> 01:14:51,980

evidence is overwhelming I mean it's so

1734

01:14:57,250 --> 01:14:53,780

then you've got all the other witnesses

1735

01:14:59,410 --> 01:14:57,260

in town I think there's I want to take a

1736

01:15:02,380 --> 01:14:59,420

guess I think it's about six or twelve

1737

01:15:04,360 --> 01:15:02,390

other witnesses some of them went on the

1738

01:15:09,030 --> 01:15:04,370

record that saw this egg shaped craft

1739

01:15:12,790 --> 01:15:09,040

very very booms or actually filed

1740

01:15:14,770 --> 01:15:12,800

statements with investigators yeah and

1741

01:15:18,040 --> 01:15:14,780

there are articles that I have

1742

01:15:20,080 --> 01:15:18,050

references to that we found in the

1743

01:15:21,670 --> 01:15:20,090

National Archives talking about the

1744

01:15:23,190 --> 01:15:21,680

other witnesses that of course the

1745

01:15:26,650 --> 01:15:23,200

airport's neglected to mention

1746

01:15:28,630 --> 01:15:26,660

okay well James Socorro is one of a

1747

01:15:30,490 --> 01:15:28,640

number of cases that you're going to

1748

01:15:32,710 --> 01:15:30,500

highlight in your new film that you're

1749

01:15:36,430 --> 01:15:32,720

partnered up with Tracy Torme and

1750

01:15:38,290 --> 01:15:36,440

producing the working title of 701 those

1751

01:15:39,820 --> 01:15:38,300

cases that project Bluebook didn't want

1752

01:15:42,850 --> 01:15:39,830

to tell you about why don't you give us

1753

01:15:45,190 --> 01:15:42,860

a quick eye thumbnail sketch sort of

1754

01:15:47,830 --> 01:15:45,200

where you know what what the project is

1755

01:15:49,900 --> 01:15:47,840

the the the film and and also where

1756

01:15:51,280 --> 01:15:49,910

you're at in the process and before he

1757

01:15:53,110 --> 01:15:51,290

does that let's just point out that

1758

01:15:54,790 --> 01:15:53,120

we're going to have to break in a couple

1759

01:15:56,500 --> 01:15:54,800

of moments so I do want to just tell our

1760

01:15:59,740 --> 01:15:56,510

listeners that when we have a gas

1761

01:16:02,800 --> 01:15:59,750

scheduled we try to do it before it's

1762

01:16:06,070 --> 01:16:02,810

too late a met as we put up a topic or

1763

01:16:09,250 --> 01:16:06,080

thread in our forums at forum dots the

1764

01:16:12,400 --> 01:16:09,260

para cast to come form dr. para cast

1765

01:16:14,080 --> 01:16:12,410

calm under a place called the question

1766

01:16:17,950 --> 01:16:14,090

Bank and that way you can ask questions

1767

01:16:20,350 --> 01:16:17,960

of our guests and unlike the shows that

1768

01:16:22,479 --> 01:16:20,360

take phone calls this way you could sit

1769

01:16:23,560 --> 01:16:22,489

there phrase it the way you want you

1770

01:16:25,630 --> 01:16:23,570

don't have to worry about how do you

1771

01:16:27,790 --> 01:16:25,640

sound on the air and you can ask you a

1772

01:16:30,220 --> 01:16:27,800

question and we try to get most of them

1773

01:16:32,410 --> 01:16:30,230

in during the show James Fox joining us

1774

01:16:37,230 --> 01:16:32,420

with Jeana and Chris you're in the para

1775

01:16:44,020 --> 01:16:40,840

the GZ and Radio Network providing the

1776

01:16:48,760 --> 01:16:44,030

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

1777

01:16:51,160 --> 01:16:48,770

and great talk radio starts here graphic

1778

01:16:53,590 --> 01:16:51,170

converter is the image manipulation tool

1779

01:16:56,020 --> 01:16:53,600

for the rest of us it does not use any

1780

01:16:58,510 --> 01:16:56,030

database you get full control of all

1781

01:17:00,850 --> 01:16:58,520

your files want to view the images of a

1782

01:17:03,850 --> 01:17:00,860

folder drag it into graphic converter

1783

01:17:05,740 --> 01:17:03,860

and a powerful browser opens up to show

1784

01:17:08,230 --> 01:17:05,750

your image files you could use it for

1785

01:17:10,420 --> 01:17:08,240

slideshows you could use it to import

1786

01:17:12,820 --> 01:17:10,430

images from digital cameras or from

1787

01:17:14,800 --> 01:17:12,830

scanners need to do some image editing

1788

01:17:18,010 --> 01:17:14,810

you can do that too in graphic converter

1789

01:17:20,320 --> 01:17:18,020

also print catalogs convert from so many

1790

01:17:22,990 --> 01:17:20,330

formats I can't even list them download

1791

01:17:25,450 --> 01:17:23,000

now to see if graphic converter is good

1792

01:17:26,620 --> 01:17:25,460

for you like one and a half million

1793

01:17:28,660 --> 01:17:26,630

other users

1794

01:17:31,030 --> 01:17:28,670

guess what you could save money when you

1795

01:17:33,910 --> 01:17:31,040

buy graphic converter use the coupon

1796

01:17:36,340 --> 01:17:33,920

code night-owl use the coupon code night

1797

01:17:39,630 --> 01:17:36,350

how to get a special price for graphic

1798

01:17:46,050 --> 01:17:39,640

converter go to Lemke soft comm mats le

1799

01:17:51,400 --> 01:17:46,060

MK e soft calm lenka soft calm l e MK e

1800

01:17:53,650 --> 01:17:51,410

soft calm it's hurricane and wildfire

1801  
01:17:55,930 --> 01:17:53,660  
season again by the thousands of people

1802  
01:17:58,150 --> 01:17:55,940  
sit in these reoccurring problem areas

1803  
01:18:00,640 --> 01:17:58,160  
year after year betting their lives that

1804  
01:18:02,410 --> 01:18:00,650  
the disaster won't get them hundreds of

1805  
01:18:04,330 --> 01:18:02,420  
you healthy fruits direction fifty

1806  
01:18:06,520 --> 01:18:04,340  
thousand donated meals to the oklahoma

1807  
01:18:08,770 --> 01:18:06,530  
victims the problem is we can't help

1808  
01:18:11,200 --> 01:18:08,780  
everybody if every one of us who can

1809  
01:18:12,700 --> 01:18:11,210  
will take care of ourselves we can all

1810  
01:18:14,860 --> 01:18:12,710  
pitch in to take care of those who

1811  
01:18:16,870 --> 01:18:14,870  
really can't the new Justin case pack

1812  
01:18:19,480 --> 01:18:16,880  
from he foods direct is the Big Brother

1813  
01:18:22,000 --> 01:18:19,490

to the seven-day emergency pack designed

1814

01:18:23,650 --> 01:18:22,010

for Oklahoma disaster donations it

1815

01:18:25,720 --> 01:18:23,660

contains a two-month supply for one

1816

01:18:28,180 --> 01:18:25,730

person or a one month supply for two

1817

01:18:32,110 --> 01:18:28,190

adults or a two-week supply for a family

1818

01:18:36,970 --> 01:18:32,120

of four the \$320 price is \$50 less than

1819

01:18:39,820 --> 01:18:36,980

retail call 849 5 633 on the web a food

1820

01:18:42,540 --> 01:18:39,830

direct calm slash Alex order two or more

1821

01:18:43,920 --> 01:18:42,550

get 10% off free shipping applies call

1822

01:18:46,650 --> 01:18:43,930

840 roan

1823

01:18:50,190 --> 01:18:46,660

five six three three on the web he foots

1824

01:18:51,960 --> 01:18:50,200

direct.com slash Alex for over five

1825

01:18:54,510 --> 01:18:51,970

years you've been hearing about the

1826

01:18:56,880 --> 01:18:54,520

burka guy so you may know a few things

1827

01:18:58,830 --> 01:18:56,890

about him for example you are well aware

1828

01:19:00,780 --> 01:18:58,840

of the superior quality and

1829

01:19:03,150 --> 01:19:00,790

effectiveness of berkey water filters

1830

01:19:05,160 --> 01:19:03,160

and accessories but did you know the

1831

01:19:07,050 --> 01:19:05,170

Burr Keys have had independent lab tests

1832

01:19:09,420 --> 01:19:07,060

done to prove just how effective they

1833

01:19:12,600 --> 01:19:09,430

are it's true and he can email you the

1834

01:19:14,400 --> 01:19:12,610

test results just visit go Berkey com

1835

01:19:16,470 --> 01:19:14,410

you may also know that the Berkey guy

1836

01:19:18,390 --> 01:19:16,480

has helped tens of thousands of people

1837

01:19:19,530 --> 01:19:18,400

get better prepared now here's something

1838

01:19:22,380 --> 01:19:19,540

you may not know

1839

01:19:25,020 --> 01:19:22,390

Gober ki dong has amazing specials and

1840

01:19:27,210 --> 01:19:25,030

deals all the time on a wide variety of

1841

01:19:30,120 --> 01:19:27,220

survival and preparedness products most

1842

01:19:32,550 --> 01:19:30,130

ready to ship same-day visit the Berkey

1843

01:19:34,800 --> 01:19:32,560

guy at Gober keep calm and be sure to

1844

01:19:36,750 --> 01:19:34,810

click the red products on sale now

1845

01:19:39,450 --> 01:19:36,760

button you can always call toll-free

1846

01:19:41,880 --> 01:19:39,460

eight seven seven eight eight six three

1847

01:19:44,280 --> 01:19:41,890

six five three again that's eight seven

1848

01:19:47,970 --> 01:19:44,290

seven eight eight six three six five

1849

01:19:50,220 --> 01:19:47,980

three goldberg e.com home of a perky guy

1850

01:19:51,990 --> 01:19:50,230

amino acids are the building blocks of

1851

01:19:53,490 --> 01:19:52,000

proteins amino acids have to be

1852

01:19:55,320 --> 01:19:53,500

delivered to your body in the shape that

1853

01:19:57,780 --> 01:19:55,330

nature gave them if they are to be used

1854

01:19:59,610 --> 01:19:57,790

to create new proteins in your body just

1855

01:20:01,350 --> 01:19:59,620

like a bricklayer cannot use bent or

1856

01:20:03,510 --> 01:20:01,360

twisted bricks to build a brick wall so

1857

01:20:06,360 --> 01:20:03,520

too your body cannot use bent or twisted

1858

01:20:08,280 --> 01:20:06,370

amino acids to build new proteins given

1859

01:20:09,870 --> 01:20:08,290

your body and undamaged amino acid food

1860

01:20:12,210 --> 01:20:09,880

can make a huge difference in your

1861

01:20:15,300 --> 01:20:12,220

health one world way is an undamaged

1862

01:20:17,490 --> 01:20:15,310

amino acid food unlike any other you see

1863

01:20:19,260 --> 01:20:17,500

heating bends and twists amino acids and

1864

01:20:21,330 --> 01:20:19,270

all whey protein powders we've

1865

01:20:23,910 --> 01:20:21,340

investigated and most proteins you

1866

01:20:26,160 --> 01:20:23,920

consume are heated with our true cool

1867

01:20:28,710 --> 01:20:26,170

process you now have a choice with one

1868

01:20:31,290 --> 01:20:28,720

world way my name is Daniel I'm 34 years

1869

01:20:34,740 --> 01:20:31,300

old when I started using OneWorld way I

1870

01:20:37,410 --> 01:20:34,750

weigh 228 pounds now after 2 and a half

1871

01:20:39,150 --> 01:20:37,420

months I weigh 182 pounds this is my

1872

01:20:40,830 --> 01:20:39,160

ideal weight I've noticed an increase

1873

01:20:42,840 --> 01:20:40,840

that stamina greater for coverage for

1874

01:20:44,820 --> 01:20:42,850

workouts and an increase in my potency

1875

01:20:46,920 --> 01:20:44,830

oh eight eight eight nine eight eight

1876

01:20:51,830 --> 01:20:46,930

three three to five or visit one world

1877

01:20:57,180 --> 01:20:54,930

this is the wrong flyer co-author of the

1878

01:20:59,980 --> 01:20:57,190

f1 cycle feed other books when you're

1879

01:21:08,890 --> 01:20:59,990

listening to the podcast

1880

01:21:11,479 --> 01:21:08,900

[Music]

1881

01:21:13,520 --> 01:21:11,489

so we have James Fox joining gene and

1882

01:21:17,229 --> 01:21:13,530

Chris in the para cast before we broke

1883

01:21:20,390 --> 01:21:17,239

Chris asked a question of James Fox

1884

01:21:22,520 --> 01:21:20,400

would you like to follow up yeah 7:01

1885

01:21:25,640 --> 01:21:22,530

tell us about the movie project well you

1886

01:21:27,740 --> 01:21:25,650

know when I finished out of the blue I

1887

01:21:29,330 --> 01:21:27,750

did a revised version of out of the blue

1888

01:21:31,129 --> 01:21:29,340

it's kind of a long story I want to play

1889

01:21:33,259 --> 01:21:31,139

with all the details oh well tell our

1890

01:21:35,569 --> 01:21:33,269

listeners by the way go back through the

1891

01:21:37,700 --> 01:21:35,579

power cast archives check the various

1892

01:21:40,399 --> 01:21:37,710

appearances from James Fox and you'll

1893

01:21:42,109 --> 01:21:40,409

understand out of the blue and all the

1894

01:21:43,729 --> 01:21:42,119

background so you don't have to have

1895

01:21:46,279 --> 01:21:43,739

them repeated here you can watch out of

1896

01:21:48,979 --> 01:21:46,289

the blue on Netflix - you know I we

1897

01:21:50,720 --> 01:21:48,989

finished out of the blue in 2003 and we

1898

01:21:52,549 --> 01:21:50,730

sold it to NBC Universal and sci-fi

1899

01:21:55,700 --> 01:21:52,559

channel broadcasted but we were kind of

1900

01:21:58,069 --> 01:21:55,710

out of steam and we'd lost you know we

1901

01:21:59,870 --> 01:21:58,079

were out of financing and my co

1902

01:22:01,220 --> 01:21:59,880

producers we'd all kind of had enough we

1903

01:22:04,160 --> 01:22:01,230

were working on a pretty aggressively

1904

01:22:05,660 --> 01:22:04,170

for five years but there were aspects of

1905

01:22:09,259 --> 01:22:05,670

the film that I really felt like I

1906

01:22:11,209 --> 01:22:09,269

didn't button up I didn't accomplish and

1907

01:22:12,620 --> 01:22:11,219

so when I got a letter from NBC

1908

01:22:14,450 --> 01:22:12,630

Universal a couple years after I think

1909

01:22:16,129 --> 01:22:14,460

in 2006 saying that they were not going

1910

01:22:18,140 --> 01:22:16,139

to renew the broadcast option I didn't

1911

01:22:19,700 --> 01:22:18,150

think they would anyway I decided to

1912

01:22:21,379 --> 01:22:19,710

kind of revisit the film and kind of

1913

01:22:23,509 --> 01:22:21,389

revamp it because I had bigger

1914

01:22:26,870 --> 01:22:23,519

aspirations for that movie in terms of

1915

01:22:28,520 --> 01:22:26,880

distribution so I I picked the film back

1916

01:22:30,620 --> 01:22:28,530

up and kind of again it was very

1917

01:22:32,359 --> 01:22:30,630

difficult to persuade my like my co

1918

01:22:35,660 --> 01:22:32,369

producers to do it but long story short

1919

01:22:39,169 --> 01:22:35,670

we did and it kept expanding we did it I

1920

01:22:41,270 --> 01:22:39,179

think 35 40 % new material and and we I

1921

01:22:43,430 --> 01:22:41,280

broke that story with the Governor of

1922

01:22:45,649 --> 01:22:43,440

Arizona and kind of catapulted us into

1923

01:22:48,830 --> 01:22:45,659

the limelight for a little bit back in

1924

01:22:53,810 --> 01:22:48,840

2006 2007 and the film kept progressing

1925

01:22:56,240 --> 01:22:53,820

and there were some agents that that I

1926

01:22:57,830 --> 01:22:56,250

brought on board that felt that you know

1927

01:22:59,899 --> 01:22:57,840

it was possible to put a film like that

1928

01:23:01,729 --> 01:22:59,909

in theaters if I kept kind of you know

1929

01:23:03,740 --> 01:23:01,739

modifying the film it's like it

1930

01:23:06,379 --> 01:23:03,750

massaging it massaging it for a couple

1931

01:23:08,629 --> 01:23:06,389

of years and then eventually it morphed

1932

01:23:10,879 --> 01:23:08,639

into I know what I saw and my goal was I

1933

01:23:13,279 --> 01:23:10,889

know what I saw was to create a film on

1934

01:23:15,020 --> 01:23:13,289

the subject of UFOs with some of the

1935

01:23:15,710 --> 01:23:15,030

most solid evidence the cases of which a

1936

01:23:17,270 --> 01:23:15,720

lot of

1937

01:23:18,500 --> 01:23:17,280

you know you follow this or very

1938

01:23:21,320 --> 01:23:18,510

familiar with but I wanted to pick good

1939

01:23:23,080 --> 01:23:21,330

solid vetted cases and I wanted to

1940

01:23:25,430 --> 01:23:23,090

create something that could you know

1941

01:23:26,960 --> 01:23:25,440

potentially be released in theaters well

1942

01:23:30,200 --> 01:23:26,970

I fell short of that goal and that's a

1943

01:23:33,080 --> 01:23:30,210

long story but I I certainly tried for

1944

01:23:35,600 --> 01:23:33,090

many many years and once again I ran out

1945

01:23:38,210 --> 01:23:35,610

in 2009 of funding I'd gone through

1946

01:23:40,340 --> 01:23:38,220

three or four separate funders I had to

1947

01:23:41,690 --> 01:23:40,350

buy out my previous partners I kept

1948

01:23:43,490 --> 01:23:41,700

pushing and pushing and pushing till I

1949

01:23:46,160 --> 01:23:43,500

was you know hundreds of thousands of

1950

01:23:47,780 --> 01:23:46,170

dollars in debt and a deal came on the

1951

01:23:49,430 --> 01:23:47,790

table for Mamie on the History Channel

1952

01:23:51,260 --> 01:23:49,440

and my investors wouldn't let me pass it

1953

01:23:52,430 --> 01:23:51,270

up yeah you know and everyone says well

1954

01:23:53,720 --> 01:23:52,440

you know you did really well and you got

1955

01:23:55,760 --> 01:23:53,730

the History Channel and you made your

1956

01:23:57,950 --> 01:23:55,770

money back in blah blah but that wasn't

1957

01:24:00,860 --> 01:23:57,960

my goal I mean I didn't spend years and

1958

01:24:02,360 --> 01:24:00,870

years and years of my life to create

1959

01:24:05,090 --> 01:24:02,370

another television documentary I was

1960

01:24:06,890 --> 01:24:05,100

really had bigger dreams for it but you

1961

01:24:08,150 --> 01:24:06,900

know like I said I mean it was a large

1962

01:24:10,700 --> 01:24:08,160

enough amount of money that I was in

1963

01:24:12,110 --> 01:24:10,710

debt over that I you know in fairness to

1964

01:24:13,700 --> 01:24:12,120

my investors that put hundreds of

1965

01:24:16,190 --> 01:24:13,710

thousand dollars if we couldn't pass it

1966

01:24:18,140 --> 01:24:16,200

up so that we did the deal anyone and I

1967

01:24:20,240 --> 01:24:18,150

remember being kind of disappointed with

1968

01:24:21,860 --> 01:24:20,250

the whole thing and my dad pulled me

1969

01:24:23,510 --> 01:24:21,870

aside he's like ah son you know don't

1970

01:24:24,590 --> 01:24:23,520

don't get so hard on yourself look at

1971

01:24:25,820 --> 01:24:24,600

what you did accomplished you know you

1972

01:24:28,610 --> 01:24:25,830

should really tell yourself on the back

1973

01:24:30,260 --> 01:24:28,620

blah blah blah so anyway so I kind of

1974

01:24:31,580 --> 01:24:30,270

brushed that off and I started getting

1975

01:24:32,780 --> 01:24:31,590

involved with other projects that I

1976

01:24:35,090 --> 01:24:32,790

really wasn't sure where I could go

1977

01:24:36,650 --> 01:24:35,100

after that and I was working I'm working

1978

01:24:38,120 --> 01:24:36,660

on a film that I'm just entered into

1979

01:24:39,710 --> 01:24:38,130

Sundance Film Festival cross your

1980

01:24:43,160 --> 01:24:39,720

fingers pretty slick on the BP oil spill

1981

01:24:44,630 --> 01:24:43,170

I get a call from Tracy Torme and he's

1982

01:24:46,400 --> 01:24:44,640

like hey he just happened to see one of

1983

01:24:48,290 --> 01:24:46,410

the rerun shows on History Channel I

1984

01:24:51,110 --> 01:24:48,300

know what I saw and he really wanted to

1985

01:24:52,340 --> 01:24:51,120

talk to me so long story short he says

1986

01:24:54,110 --> 01:24:52,350

you know I've had this dream and I

1987

01:24:55,730 --> 01:24:54,120

wasn't gonna revisit UFOs I've got so

1988

01:24:57,020 --> 01:24:55,740

many other interests but I decided after

1989

01:24:57,440 --> 01:24:57,030

seeing your film and a couple of other

1990

01:25:00,800 --> 01:24:57,450

things

1991

01:25:04,070 --> 01:25:00,810

Lesley Kane's book I guess to you know

1992

01:25:08,120 --> 01:25:04,080

to give it one more shot in this in this

1993

01:25:10,910 --> 01:25:08,130

field and and his dream was you know the

1994

01:25:12,560 --> 01:25:10,920

answer a UFO documentary feature that

1995

01:25:15,710 --> 01:25:12,570

could be we've you know be released in

1996

01:25:17,180 --> 01:25:15,720

films accessible sorry theaters I said

1997

01:25:18,830 --> 01:25:17,190

Tracy that was my dream as well and

1998

01:25:20,540 --> 01:25:18,840

that's what the hopes I had with the

1999

01:25:22,580 --> 01:25:20,550

newer version of out of the blue and

2000

01:25:25,820 --> 01:25:22,590

once again with I know what I saw and I

2001

01:25:29,089 --> 01:25:25,830

failed and so having a list scriptwriter

2002

01:25:31,069 --> 01:25:29,099

on board we decided to kind of team up

2003

01:25:32,000 --> 01:25:31,079

and you know everyone's saying well how

2004

01:25:33,679 --> 01:25:32,010

you guys going to make this thing

2005

01:25:35,989 --> 01:25:33,689

different what hasn't been done how you

2006

01:25:37,689 --> 01:25:35,999

gonna put in theaters and tray system

2007

01:25:40,969 --> 01:25:37,699

well you know I think the core approach

2008

01:25:42,589 --> 01:25:40,979

should be and I started believing this

2009

01:25:44,899 --> 01:25:42,599

more and more the more I've learned well

2010

01:25:46,669 --> 01:25:44,909

more I learn about the whole field the

2011

01:25:49,429 --> 01:25:46,679

more I realize how much I don't know and

2012

01:25:51,500 --> 01:25:49,439

you know Tracy I you know I I'm starting

2013

01:25:53,750 --> 01:25:51,510

to think after 25 30 years of research

2014

01:25:56,060 --> 01:25:53,760

that you know everyone thinks it's this

2015

01:25:57,949 --> 01:25:56,070

huge big cover-up in some respects there

2016

01:25:59,419 --> 01:25:57,959

is a cover-up but in other respects the

2017

01:26:01,209 --> 01:25:59,429

very reasons for that cover-up might be

2018

01:26:04,639 --> 01:26:01,219

entirely different and maybe we should

2019

01:26:07,040 --> 01:26:04,649

consider this approach and that is yes

2020

01:26:09,439 --> 01:26:07,050

that are clearly real but maybe the

2021

01:26:13,060 --> 01:26:09,449

reason for this big cover-up is the fact

2022

01:26:17,389 --> 01:26:13,070

that the government just doesn't know

2023

01:26:19,250 --> 01:26:17,399

what mm we could ever be exactly so yeah

2024

01:26:21,709 --> 01:26:19,260

there is tangible evidence being

2025

01:26:23,959 --> 01:26:21,719

withheld from the general public of

2026

01:26:25,520 --> 01:26:23,969

their existence but that doesn't mean

2027

01:26:28,009 --> 01:26:25,530

that they know anything more than you

2028

01:26:29,569 --> 01:26:28,019

know anybody else yeah they know their

2029

01:26:31,219 --> 01:26:29,579

rifle maybe they don't know whether it

2030

01:26:32,869 --> 01:26:31,229

comes from maybe they don't know what

2031

01:26:34,790 --> 01:26:32,879

they're doing here maybe they we have no

2032

01:26:36,919 --> 01:26:34,800

idea I mean we're we're like in

2033

01:26:39,259 --> 01:26:36,929

kindergarten you know so we really I

2034

01:26:41,149 --> 01:26:39,269

really like this this approach and so

2035

01:26:43,399 --> 01:26:41,159

7:01 we're going to be dealing with

2036

01:26:45,589 --> 01:26:43,409

other cases not just cases from Project

2037

01:26:47,899 --> 01:26:45,599

Blue Book but we kind of like the the

2038

01:26:50,359 --> 01:26:47,909

idea of seven along the ambiguity of it

2039

01:26:51,949 --> 01:26:50,369

like first of all from a marketing

2040

01:26:53,449 --> 01:26:51,959

standpoint it's it could get people

2041

01:26:55,459 --> 01:26:53,459

talking and ice creating a little buzz

2042

01:26:57,619 --> 01:26:55,469

but what the number actually represents

2043

01:27:01,639 --> 01:26:57,629

is what the government didn't know and

2044

01:27:04,279 --> 01:27:01,649

that is the 701 cases out of 12,000 618

2045

01:27:06,139 --> 01:27:04,289

from Project Blue Book and sign and

2046

01:27:07,819 --> 01:27:06,149

grudge that they couldn't explain and

2047

01:27:11,509 --> 01:27:07,829

that they were labeled unidentified and

2048

01:27:12,560 --> 01:27:11,519

so it's more symbolic the number doesn't

2049

01:27:14,479 --> 01:27:12,570

necessarily mean they will be dealing

2050

01:27:17,359 --> 01:27:14,489

just with those cases we're looking for

2051

01:27:20,810 --> 01:27:17,369

more recent cases as well but that's

2052

01:27:22,429 --> 01:27:20,820

that's in a nutshell what we want to do

2053

01:27:23,989 --> 01:27:22,439

and what we want to accomplish was 7 I

2054

01:27:26,540 --> 01:27:23,999

wanted to create a documentary feature

2055

01:27:29,330 --> 01:27:26,550

film for a worldwide patrocle release

2056

01:27:31,339 --> 01:27:29,340

okay in addition to Saqqara

2057

01:27:33,859 --> 01:27:31,349

were there any or any other important

2058

01:27:35,389 --> 01:27:33,869

cases that raised Stanford presented

2059

01:27:37,489 --> 01:27:35,399

that you're going to talk about the film

2060

01:27:39,859 --> 01:27:37,499

yeah I mean there's you know rays

2061

01:27:42,259 --> 01:27:39,869

hitting on some filmed footage of some

2062

01:27:44,509 --> 01:27:42,269

stuff and there

2063

01:27:46,939 --> 01:27:44,519

one of the things that was brought up

2064

01:27:48,709 --> 01:27:46,949

early on before we even met with Rey was

2065

01:27:50,779 --> 01:27:48,719

why don't we talk about the possible

2066

01:27:53,569 --> 01:27:50,789

physics behind these things what do we

2067

01:27:54,830 --> 01:27:53,579

know and and I think it's a great idea

2068

01:27:56,779 --> 01:27:54,840

obviously we're going to have to

2069

01:27:59,299 --> 01:27:56,789

speculate to a certain extent but

2070

01:28:01,700 --> 01:27:59,309

speculate on informed speculation I

2071

01:28:03,919 --> 01:28:01,710

would say yeah rating on the only

2072

01:28:05,930 --> 01:28:03,929

information that really even addresses

2073

01:28:07,459 --> 01:28:05,940

that subject really and Rey you know

2074

01:28:09,919 --> 01:28:07,469

kind of solidified that for me that

2075

01:28:12,529 --> 01:28:09,929

whole visit was that these are aspects I

2076

01:28:15,560 --> 01:28:12,539

think that clearly need to be addressed

2077

01:28:18,739 --> 01:28:15,570

and mentioned in the film by doing so

2078

01:28:21,200 --> 01:28:18,749

you know bringing in some people Rey and

2079

01:28:23,479 --> 01:28:21,210

and people like Ray to talk about the

2080

01:28:25,819 --> 01:28:23,489

possible physics behind these objects

2081

01:28:26,839 --> 01:28:25,829

which I think is a fascinating angle of

2082

01:28:28,189 --> 01:28:26,849

it but that's not going to be the

2083

01:28:29,899 --> 01:28:28,199

obviously clearly the only thing we want

2084

01:28:32,479 --> 01:28:29,909

to do we want to talk about review

2085

01:28:34,069 --> 01:28:32,489

different hypotheses possibly and people

2086

01:28:36,169 --> 01:28:34,079

that could I know it's going to be once

2087

01:28:38,089 --> 01:28:36,179

again kind of speculation but that's

2088

01:28:39,739 --> 01:28:38,099

something that I never really explored

2089

01:28:41,509 --> 01:28:39,749

with I know what I saw

2090

01:28:43,609 --> 01:28:41,519

we talked more about you know cases and

2091

01:28:45,259 --> 01:28:43,619

you saw the evidence and you heard from

2092

01:28:47,270 --> 01:28:45,269

the witnesses but then we didn't really

2093

01:28:49,009 --> 01:28:47,280

go any further on it do you mean well

2094

01:28:52,009 --> 01:28:49,019

the big thing here the big thing here

2095

01:28:54,379 --> 01:28:52,019

James is that there are theories other

2096

01:28:56,660 --> 01:28:54,389

than et but that doesn't mean

2097

01:28:58,430 --> 01:28:56,670

necessarily conventional explanations or

2098

01:29:00,200 --> 01:28:58,440

other things that might be going on that

2099

01:29:01,580 --> 01:29:00,210

need to be explored now let me ask you

2100

01:29:03,470 --> 01:29:01,590

to which will be the obvious question

2101  
01:29:05,390 --> 01:29:03,480  
it's gonna be strictly about UFOs you

2102  
01:29:07,279 --> 01:29:05,400  
won't go into possible relationships

2103  
01:29:08,540 --> 01:29:07,289  
with other stuff what do you mean by

2104  
01:29:11,180 --> 01:29:08,550  
that sorry I'm not quite clear of that

2105  
01:29:12,319 --> 01:29:11,190  
question okay well the fact that UFO

2106  
01:29:14,239 --> 01:29:12,329  
sightings are sometimes seeing

2107  
01:29:16,419 --> 01:29:14,249  
connection with sightings of strange

2108  
01:29:19,069 --> 01:29:16,429  
creatures and other stuff like that

2109  
01:29:21,259 --> 01:29:19,079  
strange stuff we've talked internally

2110  
01:29:25,040 --> 01:29:21,269  
about this because it's a very slippery

2111  
01:29:28,189 --> 01:29:25,050  
slope and we want to reach a very broad

2112  
01:29:30,680 --> 01:29:28,199  
audience and in doing so we clearly need

2113  
01:29:34,100 --> 01:29:30,690

to take note that you know once you

2114

01:29:36,680 --> 01:29:34,110

delve into some of the more bizarre not

2115

01:29:37,879 --> 01:29:36,690

the UFOs in general orcas are but when

2116

01:29:39,770 --> 01:29:37,889

you start to really delve into some of

2117

01:29:42,529 --> 01:29:39,780

the more truly bizarre aspects of the

2118

01:29:44,330 --> 01:29:42,539

phenomenon you know one risks losing the

2119

01:29:46,370 --> 01:29:44,340

interest of mainstream because we're not

2120

01:29:47,989 --> 01:29:46,380

here to you know preach to the choir we

2121

01:29:50,089 --> 01:29:47,999

want to appeal to a much broader

2122

01:29:52,729 --> 01:29:50,099

audience because we feel that at least

2123

01:29:54,890 --> 01:29:52,739

addressing some of these presenting the

2124

01:29:55,910 --> 01:29:54,900

evidence in a digestible fashion for

2125

01:29:58,430 --> 01:29:55,920

mainstream so

2126

01:30:00,410 --> 01:29:58,440

yes we want to address him we don't know

2127

01:30:02,660 --> 01:30:00,420

right now I mean we're kind of exploring

2128

01:30:04,430 --> 01:30:02,670

how far out we're going to go and it

2129

01:30:07,310 --> 01:30:04,440

really depends on what we come up with

2130

01:30:07,700 --> 01:30:07,320

and review and consider it you know what

2131

01:30:12,500 --> 01:30:07,710

I mean

2132

01:30:14,390 --> 01:30:12,510

the whole movie right now with a close

2133

01:30:16,220 --> 01:30:14,400

encounter of the Third Kind I mean

2134

01:30:19,310 --> 01:30:16,230

that's great place that we start that in

2135

01:30:22,189 --> 01:30:19,320

the x-files in 92 well yeah what are you

2136

01:30:23,419 --> 01:30:22,199

reading Keystone cases besides Socorro

2137

01:30:25,700 --> 01:30:23,429

and Roswell that you're gonna be

2138

01:30:26,750 --> 01:30:25,710

focusing on I'm assuming assuming you're

2139

01:30:28,340 --> 01:30:26,760

gonna touch on Roswell

2140

01:30:30,439 --> 01:30:28,350

well have the answer to that question

2141

01:30:38,110 --> 01:30:30,449

coming up in a moment James Fox joining

2142

01:30:43,720 --> 01:30:40,330

America's number one source for

2143

01:30:48,620 --> 01:30:43,730

independent talk radio for over a decade

2144

01:30:50,870 --> 01:30:48,630

we are the gcn radio network whether

2145

01:30:53,650 --> 01:30:50,880

it's personal mail whether it's business

2146

01:30:56,900 --> 01:30:53,660

email you want reliable dependable

2147

01:30:59,720 --> 01:30:56,910

delivery freedom from spam freedom from

2148

01:31:02,270 --> 01:30:59,730

viruses well polaris mail offers

2149

01:31:04,970 --> 01:31:02,280

professional email hosting services for

2150

01:31:08,209 --> 01:31:04,980

your personal or small business use each

2151  
01:31:10,729 --> 01:31:08,219  
account uses 25 gigabytes of storage and

2152  
01:31:13,370 --> 01:31:10,739  
easy-to-use webmail interface and full

2153  
01:31:16,669 --> 01:31:13,380  
mobile sync sign up today for 30 day

2154  
01:31:17,600 --> 01:31:16,679  
free trial at Polaris male comm Polaris

2155  
01:31:19,820 --> 01:31:17,610  
mail.com

2156  
01:31:22,939 --> 01:31:19,830  
so here's what happened I was placing an

2157  
01:31:25,580 --> 01:31:22,949  
order online the site went down it just

2158  
01:31:27,470 --> 01:31:25,590  
stopped responding it took hours before

2159  
01:31:29,209 --> 01:31:27,480  
it returned but I'd already placed the

2160  
01:31:31,790 --> 01:31:29,219  
order with another company if your site

2161  
01:31:33,350 --> 01:31:31,800  
goes down you could lose business and if

2162  
01:31:35,660 --> 01:31:33,360  
you have a business or personal site

2163  
01:31:39,200 --> 01:31:35,670

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

2164

01:31:41,870 --> 01:31:39,210

it will stay online at I web your site

2165

01:31:43,760 --> 01:31:41,880

is hosted on one of the most reliable

2166

01:31:47,650 --> 01:31:43,770

networks in the world

2167

01:31:50,689 --> 01:31:47,660

check it out I web comm that's iWeb comm

2168

01:31:53,090 --> 01:31:50,699

can you pluck a chicken in about 90

2169

01:31:55,580 --> 01:31:53,100

seconds you can with power plucker

2170

01:31:57,110 --> 01:31:55,590

clucking by hand is a chore but the

2171

01:31:59,120 --> 01:31:57,120

power Booker makes it fast and easy

2172

01:32:01,100 --> 01:31:59,130

simply Chuck power Booker into your

2173

01:32:03,140 --> 01:32:01,110

power drill and watch those feathers fly

2174

01:32:05,600 --> 01:32:03,150

off save time and money with our

2175

01:32:06,490 --> 01:32:05,610

complete home processing Kids 2 for free

2176  
01:32:09,940 --> 01:32:06,500  
you sh

2177  
01:32:11,320 --> 01:32:09,950  
and 10% discount go to power pucker calm

2178  
01:32:14,650 --> 01:32:11,330  
and enter promo code

2179  
01:32:18,460 --> 01:32:14,660  
radio power pucker calm the only drew a

2180  
01:32:20,200 --> 01:32:18,470  
powered poultry plucker the Obama

2181  
01:32:20,920 --> 01:32:20,210  
administration is targeting people just

2182  
01:32:23,710 --> 01:32:20,930  
like you

2183  
01:32:25,330 --> 01:32:23,720  
the IRS FBI and NSA are scrambling to

2184  
01:32:27,550 --> 01:32:25,340  
collect every bit of information about

2185  
01:32:29,350 --> 01:32:27,560  
you find out how to protect yourself

2186  
01:32:32,440 --> 01:32:29,360  
from government spies at privacy

2187  
01:32:34,480 --> 01:32:32,450  
radio.com but hurry they do not want you

2188  
01:32:36,160 --> 01:32:34,490

to know about this it's the story of an

2189

01:32:38,380 --> 01:32:36,170

American patriot and his struggle

2190

01:32:40,450 --> 01:32:38,390

against big government don't wait

2191

01:32:42,910 --> 01:32:40,460

this video could mysteriously go down at

2192

01:32:44,950 --> 01:32:42,920

any time go to [privacyradio.com](http://privacyradio.com)

2193

01:32:49,040 --> 01:32:44,960

before it's too late that's privacy

2194

01:32:54,209 --> 01:32:51,840

there are those curious about bitcoins

2195

01:32:54,959 --> 01:32:54,219

and those using and making money with

2196

01:33:00,000 --> 01:32:54,969

bitcoins

2197

01:33:01,830 --> 01:33:00,010

decentralized currency that can be

2198

01:33:05,310 --> 01:33:01,840

easily transferred from person to person

2199

01:33:08,280 --> 01:33:05,320

over the internet no bank needed this

2200

01:33:11,340 --> 01:33:08,290

means lower fees and accounts can never

2201

01:33:13,890 --> 01:33:11,350

be frozen limited or closed you are in

2202

01:33:15,959 --> 01:33:13,900

control of your money and the best part

2203

01:33:18,750 --> 01:33:15,969

you can start earning and making money

2204

01:33:21,090 --> 01:33:18,760

with bitcoins right away no computer or

2205

01:33:23,520 --> 01:33:21,100

expertise is required to earn money with

2206

01:33:25,979 --> 01:33:23,530

bitcoins and a growing number of

2207

01:33:28,320 --> 01:33:25,989

merchants now accept bitcoins plus

2208

01:33:30,630 --> 01:33:28,330

they're easily exchanged for dollars

2209

01:33:33,060 --> 01:33:30,640

euros and more learn more about the

2210

01:33:35,250 --> 01:33:33,070

easiest cheapest most profitable way to

2211

01:33:37,500 --> 01:33:35,260

enter the Bitcoin market and get paid

2212

01:33:39,450 --> 01:33:37,510

every two weeks by one of the fastest

2213

01:33:42,420 --> 01:33:39,460

growing Bitcoin miners in the world at

2214

01:33:42,990 --> 01:33:42,430

cloud hashing dot-com just like it

2215

01:33:45,720 --> 01:33:43,000

sounds

2216

01:33:49,500 --> 01:33:45,730

cloud hashing dot-com that's cloud

2217

01:33:51,510 --> 01:33:49,510

hashing calm we mine your business many

2218

01:33:53,670 --> 01:33:51,520

Americans suffer from poor digestion

2219

01:33:55,920 --> 01:33:53,680

which can adversely affect their health

2220

01:33:58,200 --> 01:33:55,930

for you guys who have digestive issues

2221

01:34:00,120 --> 01:33:58,210

glutathione is amazingly important for

2222

01:34:02,880 --> 01:34:00,130

inflammatory bowel disease ulcerative

2223

01:34:04,590 --> 01:34:02,890

colitis Crohn's disease stomach cancer

2224

01:34:06,360 --> 01:34:04,600

the glands of the stomach produce lots

2225

01:34:08,040 --> 01:34:06,370

of glutathione so Glu defias got

2226

01:34:09,810 --> 01:34:08,050

multiple roles to play and one of the

2227

01:34:11,280 --> 01:34:09,820

best ways to upregulate to make more

2228

01:34:13,500 --> 01:34:11,290

glutathione is to take the building

2229

01:34:15,150 --> 01:34:13,510

blocks glycine being one of the most

2230

01:34:17,580 --> 01:34:15,160

important of the building blocks from

2231

01:34:19,040 --> 01:34:17,590

making glutathione your ultimate enzymes

2232

01:34:22,140 --> 01:34:19,050

contain something called

2233

01:34:24,510 --> 01:34:22,150

trimethylglycine we know it is betaine

2234

01:34:26,670 --> 01:34:24,520

we talked about betaine is a important

2235

01:34:28,830 --> 01:34:26,680

ingredient for acidification for keeping

2236

01:34:31,470 --> 01:34:28,840

the pH of the stomach nice and low but

2237

01:34:33,930 --> 01:34:31,480

v10 can also help you make glutathione

2238

01:34:36,090 --> 01:34:33,940

help your body build glutathione order

2239

01:34:38,820 --> 01:34:36,100

ultimate enzymes by calling eight six

2240

01:34:41,100 --> 01:34:38,830

six seven three five two four seven zero

2241

01:34:43,590 --> 01:34:41,110

that's eight six six seven thirty five

2242

01:34:46,500 --> 01:34:43,600

twenty four seventy or on the web at

2243

01:34:50,319 --> 01:34:46,510

bright side been calm that's bright side

2244

01:34:53,270 --> 01:34:50,329

been calm order today

2245

01:34:57,049 --> 01:34:53,280

either you make Pope you're listening to

2246

01:34:59,449 --> 01:34:57,059

the parrot John Chris as you know will

2247

01:35:01,640 --> 01:34:59,459

always ask a question almost always at

2248

01:35:03,319 --> 01:35:01,650

the end of a segment giving you a couple

2249

01:35:06,439 --> 01:35:03,329

of minutes to digest the question and

2250

01:35:09,169 --> 01:35:06,449

giving our guests a chance to come up

2251  
01:35:11,719 --> 01:35:09,179  
with an answer James Fox you're joining

2252  
01:35:14,000 --> 01:35:11,729  
us today the film is 701 the working

2253  
01:35:15,640 --> 01:35:14,010  
title Chris asks you a question just

2254  
01:35:19,459 --> 01:35:15,650  
ahead of the break what's your response

2255  
01:35:21,589 --> 01:35:19,469  
yeah what what the key case is that

2256  
01:35:24,169 --> 01:35:21,599  
you're going to be kind of adorning the

2257  
01:35:25,669 --> 01:35:24,179  
rest of the piece on so Kouros one are

2258  
01:35:27,919 --> 01:35:25,679  
you gonna be mentioning Roswell for

2259  
01:35:30,229 --> 01:35:27,929  
instance one of the cases are you gonna

2260  
01:35:34,040 --> 01:35:30,239  
look at we've been talking with Don

2261  
01:35:36,229 --> 01:35:34,050  
Schmitt about some possible new angles

2262  
01:35:37,969 --> 01:35:36,239  
on Roswell we're on the fence with it

2263  
01:35:39,759 --> 01:35:37,979

right now I mean there's a possibility

2264

01:35:42,290 --> 01:35:39,769

if we come up with some really new

2265

01:35:44,629 --> 01:35:42,300

compelling evidence that we would

2266

01:35:46,370 --> 01:35:44,639

consider touching on Roswell because

2267

01:35:51,169 --> 01:35:46,380

it's a part of the whole history you

2268

01:35:54,259 --> 01:35:51,179

know we want to obviously give a broad

2269

01:35:55,969 --> 01:35:54,269

stroke sort of snapshot I guess history

2270

01:35:57,709 --> 01:35:55,979

of you know you follow Jesus I mean the

2271

01:36:00,859 --> 01:35:57,719

starting with I mean we can go way back

2272

01:36:04,370 --> 01:36:00,869

but in terms of the modern day the wave

2273

01:36:06,229 --> 01:36:04,380

of 47 you know the issue the capital

2274

01:36:07,339 --> 01:36:06,239

building being buzzed in 52 we've been

2275

01:36:09,770 --> 01:36:07,349

talking a lot about that

2276

01:36:12,379 --> 01:36:09,780

Don's been pointing us at some possible

2277

01:36:13,339 --> 01:36:12,389

new evidence with the whole Roswell case

2278

01:36:15,290 --> 01:36:13,349

because it really have some new

2279

01:36:17,270 --> 01:36:15,300

interesting compelling stuff than we

2280

01:36:19,399 --> 01:36:17,280

would what we're exploring all of this

2281

01:36:21,229 --> 01:36:19,409

stuff there's some cases like the ruler

2282

01:36:22,699 --> 01:36:21,239

Zimbabwe case in Africa that I've been

2283

01:36:24,580 --> 01:36:22,709

pushing hard for it I think it's really

2284

01:36:28,310 --> 01:36:24,590

compelling with all the school children

2285

01:36:31,310 --> 01:36:28,320

right I know that John Mac went fairly

2286

01:36:33,140 --> 01:36:31,320

early on and investigated I've been kind

2287

01:36:34,850 --> 01:36:33,150

of pushing hard for that one just

2288

01:36:36,529 --> 01:36:34,860

because I don't know it's something very

2289

01:36:38,660 --> 01:36:36,539

compelling about all the testimony of

2290

01:36:41,029 --> 01:36:38,670

those articulate eight to twelve year

2291

01:36:42,560 --> 01:36:41,039

old school children and you know Close

2292

01:36:44,299 --> 01:36:42,570

Encounters of the Third Kind once again

2293

01:36:46,160 --> 01:36:44,309

and that's dealing with some pretty

2294

01:36:48,859 --> 01:36:46,170

radical stuff like telepathy and things

2295

01:36:50,479 --> 01:36:48,869

like that nice but I find that that case

2296

01:36:52,040 --> 01:36:50,489

very compelling I don't think there's

2297

01:36:54,690 --> 01:36:52,050

hardly anything ever done on that case

2298

01:36:56,700 --> 01:36:54,700

no no not really

2299

01:36:58,470 --> 01:36:56,710

well done I mean there have been some

2300

01:37:00,570 --> 01:36:58,480

segments I think sightings covered at

2301

01:37:03,060 --> 01:37:00,580

UFO FILES or there have been a few but

2302

01:37:05,070 --> 01:37:03,070

how about bohemia' yeah the Virginia

2303

01:37:07,770 --> 01:37:05,080

case you know I initially a couple years

2304

01:37:09,900 --> 01:37:07,780

ago I was very skeptical of that case

2305

01:37:13,440 --> 01:37:09,910

because I remember thinking come on man

2306

01:37:16,020 --> 01:37:13,450

little creatures in the town UFO crap I

2307

01:37:18,720 --> 01:37:16,030

mean really 1996 I mean this is not that

2308

01:37:21,900 --> 01:37:18,730

long ago it's like the the Roswell of

2309

01:37:23,550 --> 01:37:21,910

Brazil and I was extremely skeptical and

2310

01:37:26,270 --> 01:37:23,560

I got invited to give a little

2311

01:37:31,770 --> 01:37:26,280

presentation completely unrelated to

2312

01:37:32,760 --> 01:37:31,780

Virginia in in Brazil and a friend of

2313

01:37:34,020 --> 01:37:32,770

mine was like oh you're gonna go to

2314

01:37:35,730 --> 01:37:34,030

Brazil you got to look into the Virginia

2315

01:37:37,830 --> 01:37:35,740

case and I kind of looked I'd heard

2316

01:37:39,780 --> 01:37:37,840

about it but I just said I'll come on

2317

01:37:43,530 --> 01:37:39,790

man aliens walking through the town I

2318

01:37:47,310 --> 01:37:43,540

mean please and I went there twice and

2319

01:37:50,730 --> 01:37:47,320

after the second time I went I am pretty

2320

01:37:52,110 --> 01:37:50,740

well convinced that that happened I met

2321

01:37:53,910 --> 01:37:52,120

with some of the primary witnesses the

2322

01:37:56,730 --> 01:37:53,920

first hand eye witnesses that saw the

2323

01:37:58,530 --> 01:37:56,740

creatures they never said you know et

2324

01:38:01,350 --> 01:37:58,540

they thought it was more a manifestation

2325

01:38:02,280 --> 01:38:01,360

of the devil these women were absolutely

2326

01:38:04,680 --> 01:38:02,290

terrified

2327

01:38:06,750 --> 01:38:04,690

it has plagued them to death they were

2328

01:38:08,250 --> 01:38:06,760

offered money by the Air Force to recant

2329

01:38:10,500 --> 01:38:08,260

their statements and say that they lied

2330

01:38:12,150 --> 01:38:10,510

they didn't do that it's ruined their

2331

01:38:14,340 --> 01:38:12,160

lives basically they can't get job

2332

01:38:16,500 --> 01:38:14,350

locally because you know I met with

2333

01:38:18,600 --> 01:38:16,510

these people I met with members of the

2334

01:38:21,330 --> 01:38:18,610

so here I discover that you know

2335

01:38:24,180 --> 01:38:21,340

everyone I'm so sorry you gonna cover

2336

01:38:27,000 --> 01:38:24,190

that in 701 I'm pushing for it I'm

2337

01:38:29,850 --> 01:38:27,010

pushing for it Morris

2338

01:38:32,670 --> 01:38:29,860

have you done anything about the 79 to

2339

01:38:34,710 --> 01:38:32,680

81 cases at the Amazon

2340

01:38:37,980 --> 01:38:34,720

yeah I looked into that where the people

2341

01:38:39,210 --> 01:38:37,990

got zapped yeah yeah I definitely looked

2342

01:38:40,830 --> 01:38:39,220

into that while I was there that's a

2343

01:38:43,890 --> 01:38:40,840

very interesting case as well and it's

2344

01:38:45,120 --> 01:38:43,900

um you know recent enough I think it was

2345

01:38:48,570 --> 01:38:45,130

at 79 or something

2346

01:38:51,390 --> 01:38:48,580

yeah 79 80 Bob Pratt of course a

2347

01:38:53,610 --> 01:38:51,400

longtime investigator for of all people

2348

01:38:55,440 --> 01:38:53,620

the National Enquirer he wrote a book

2349

01:38:57,680 --> 01:38:55,450

about it of course Jacques Vallee

2350

01:38:59,850 --> 01:38:57,690

covered it in his book confrontations

2351

01:39:02,370 --> 01:38:59,860

there's a lot of very compelling

2352

01:39:05,970 --> 01:39:02,380

evidence including autopsy reports on

2353

01:39:07,980 --> 01:39:05,980

people that were killed by UFOs yeah

2354

01:39:09,870 --> 01:39:07,990

it's a crazy

2355

01:39:11,490 --> 01:39:09,880

and I haven't looked in I remember

2356

01:39:13,740 --> 01:39:11,500

reading all about it when I was there

2357

01:39:16,170 --> 01:39:13,750

and actually talking because I was

2358

01:39:17,490 --> 01:39:16,180

investigating in Virginia and then some

2359

01:39:19,590 --> 01:39:17,500

researchers there were like well you

2360

01:39:20,670 --> 01:39:19,600

gotta know about operation plateau or

2361

01:39:23,520 --> 01:39:20,680

something like that I think they called

2362

01:39:26,700 --> 01:39:23,530

it yeah I forget the actual brazilian

2363

01:39:29,730 --> 01:39:26,710

air force designation but the films that

2364

01:39:31,920 --> 01:39:29,740

they the air force by the way took have

2365

01:39:34,770 --> 01:39:31,930

yet to be declassified although they

2366

01:39:37,170 --> 01:39:34,780

claim they Declassified all the evidence

2367

01:39:39,210 --> 01:39:37,180

that they have in their files they've

2368

01:39:41,940 --> 01:39:39,220

given over to civilian investigators but

2369

01:39:45,170 --> 01:39:41,950

the film footage that we know was taken

2370

01:39:47,420 --> 01:39:45,180

of some huge mothership craft that are

2371

01:39:49,200 --> 01:39:47,430

discharging the troopas the small

2372

01:39:51,180 --> 01:39:49,210

refrigerator-sized craft that went

2373

01:39:53,820 --> 01:39:51,190

through the jungle and zapped people at

2374

01:39:56,430 --> 01:39:53,830

night I think 14 if I remember correctly

2375

01:39:58,920 --> 01:39:56,440

that footage has never been revealed to

2376

01:40:00,840 --> 01:39:58,930

the public and the full story of the

2377

01:40:02,820 --> 01:40:00,850

Brazilian Air Force investigation has

2378

01:40:05,790 --> 01:40:02,830

never been revealed that doesn't

2379

01:40:08,820 --> 01:40:05,800

surprise me I mean but you know I I

2380

01:40:10,950 --> 01:40:08,830

talked to a guy who was my translator

2381

01:40:13,170 --> 01:40:10,960

actually at my presentation whose father

2382

01:40:16,500 --> 01:40:13,180

was a general in the Brazilian Air Force

2383

01:40:18,900 --> 01:40:16,510

and his father was got cancer and I

2384

01:40:20,610 --> 01:40:18,910

guess the son had constantly been asking

2385

01:40:23,700 --> 01:40:20,620

his father about you know the reality of

2386

01:40:25,470 --> 01:40:23,710

UFOs and then when his father realized

2387

01:40:27,300 --> 01:40:25,480

he had cancer he brought his son in and

2388

01:40:29,840 --> 01:40:27,310

I met his son and spent time with her

2389

01:40:32,010 --> 01:40:29,850

son number of days and he was shown

2390

01:40:33,540 --> 01:40:32,020

photographic evidence conclusive

2391

01:40:38,010 --> 01:40:33,550

photographic evidence of cases

2392

01:40:39,570 --> 01:40:38,020

throughout Brazil for decades that you

2393

01:40:41,640 --> 01:40:39,580

know he was I think he was given five

2394

01:40:43,740 --> 01:40:41,650

minutes with with the folder and he's

2395

01:40:45,180 --> 01:40:43,750

you know he talked a little bit about

2396

01:40:47,100 --> 01:40:45,190

that and that wouldn't surprise me if

2397

01:40:49,410 --> 01:40:47,110

some of that evidence was was that case

2398

01:40:51,780 --> 01:40:49,420

in 79 but the kid said it was it was

2399

01:40:53,280 --> 01:40:51,790

irrefutable photographic evidence wow

2400

01:40:55,710 --> 01:40:53,290

that would be great stuff to see on the

2401  
01:40:57,480 --> 01:40:55,720  
big screen bro you hear these stories I

2402  
01:41:00,840 --> 01:40:57,490  
mean I could give you people have been

2403  
01:41:02,910 --> 01:41:00,850  
criticizing me for putting out a

2404  
01:41:04,260 --> 01:41:02,920  
\$100,000 reward for evidence I mean to

2405  
01:41:06,450 --> 01:41:04,270  
be honest with you if I had a million

2406  
01:41:09,930 --> 01:41:06,460  
dollars I would put it in there I would

2407  
01:41:13,230 --> 01:41:09,940  
somehow create a prize in the most

2408  
01:41:14,550 --> 01:41:13,240  
transparent way possible where any of

2409  
01:41:17,400 --> 01:41:14,560  
this evidence would see the light of day

2410  
01:41:18,660 --> 01:41:17,410  
I mean granted I know over all the

2411  
01:41:20,250 --> 01:41:18,670  
interviews I've been I know there's a

2412  
01:41:20,910 --> 01:41:20,260  
lot of hokey stuff out there believe me

2413  
01:41:22,979 --> 01:41:20,920

I'm very well

2414

01:41:25,650 --> 01:41:22,989

that raising amperage to win that prize

2415

01:41:27,570 --> 01:41:25,660

well you know going back to some of the

2416

01:41:30,930 --> 01:41:27,580

people like Gordon Cooper that I

2417

01:41:32,520 --> 01:41:30,940

interviewed in the 90s talking about the

2418

01:41:34,169 --> 01:41:32,530

filmed footage of a landed saucer at

2419

01:41:36,180 --> 01:41:34,179

Edwards Air Force Base I mean it sounds

2420

01:41:37,800 --> 01:41:36,190

kind of really out there but you know

2421

01:41:39,410 --> 01:41:37,810

there are cases at Holloman Air Force

2422

01:41:41,550 --> 01:41:39,420

Base and Edwards Air Force Base

2423

01:41:43,020 --> 01:41:41,560

Vandenberg Air Force Base where I've met

2424

01:41:45,600 --> 01:41:43,030

with military officers that told us

2425

01:41:47,040 --> 01:41:45,610

about filmed evidence of a landed UFO I

2426

01:41:49,800 --> 01:41:47,050

mean that would be pretty damn

2427

01:41:52,290 --> 01:41:49,810

remarkable obviously and I'm quite

2428

01:41:55,080 --> 01:41:52,300

convinced that stuff exists Ray's got

2429

01:41:56,250 --> 01:41:55,090

some amazing film footage he didn't I

2430

01:41:59,850 --> 01:41:56,260

didn't get it unfortunately I saw the

2431

01:42:01,200 --> 01:41:59,860

each scanned frame but I didn't get to

2432

01:42:02,970 --> 01:42:01,210

see the film plane and what I'm really

2433

01:42:04,350 --> 01:42:02,980

trying to encourage writer to have that

2434

01:42:06,300 --> 01:42:04,360

stuff transferred because I think that

2435

01:42:08,550 --> 01:42:06,310

it should it's time yeah you and me

2436

01:42:10,860 --> 01:42:08,560

buddy but in Cho's of the all factor of

2437

01:42:13,110 --> 01:42:10,870

a landing craft at Holloman filmed

2438

01:42:15,810 --> 01:42:13,120

officially or Edwards you know I'm quite

2439

01:42:18,180 --> 01:42:15,820

convinced that stuff does exist maybe

2440

01:42:21,300 --> 01:42:18,190

with the right dollar amount it would

2441

01:42:23,400 --> 01:42:21,310

resurface I don't know I mean there's

2442

01:42:25,110 --> 01:42:23,410

other countries and since I know in

2443

01:42:26,970 --> 01:42:25,120

Brazil you were just talking about stuff

2444

01:42:28,500 --> 01:42:26,980

you know maybe one of these retired

2445

01:42:30,419 --> 01:42:28,510

officers could sneak some of this stuff

2446

01:42:32,220 --> 01:42:30,429

out for the right price I don't know I

2447

01:42:35,010 --> 01:42:32,230

have a question to ask you James before

2448

01:42:37,110 --> 01:42:35,020

we go on and that is should we think

2449

01:42:39,930 --> 01:42:37,120

that all this supposedly secret

2450

01:42:41,669 --> 01:42:39,940

information is being held by the

2451

01:42:44,160 --> 01:42:41,679

government or are they possibly

2452

01:42:46,110 --> 01:42:44,170

funneling it off to private industry

2453

01:42:47,610 --> 01:42:46,120

because that gives them plausible

2454

01:42:48,959 --> 01:42:47,620

deniability well we don't know anything

2455

01:42:51,479 --> 01:42:48,969

about it we're telling you the truth

2456

01:42:53,580 --> 01:42:51,489

because some private company out there

2457

01:42:56,130 --> 01:42:53,590

were not accountable to anyone has it

2458

01:42:58,290 --> 01:42:56,140

well you know I did a video a couple of

2459

01:43:00,600 --> 01:42:58,300

years ago in San Diego for a woman named

2460

01:43:03,270 --> 01:43:00,610

Jan Seacrest it was just the videos a

2461

01:43:05,700 --> 01:43:03,280

little I do editing and film stuff on

2462

01:43:07,919 --> 01:43:05,710

the side and I was doing a life span of

2463

01:43:12,360 --> 01:43:07,929

her husband who was in his 80s really

2464

01:43:15,600 --> 01:43:12,370

fun stuff and very well-to-do a couple

2465

01:43:18,090 --> 01:43:15,610

lives in the hills in San Diego and

2466

01:43:19,740 --> 01:43:18,100

she's no James what else you know what

2467

01:43:21,270 --> 01:43:19,750

were your other interests and of course

2468

01:43:23,459 --> 01:43:21,280

reluctantly brought up UFOs and

2469

01:43:24,630 --> 01:43:23,469

expecting her to kind of laugh and she

2470

01:43:26,729 --> 01:43:24,640

said well gosh you know there's

2471

01:43:30,930 --> 01:43:26,739

something nice I'd like to tell you when

2472

01:43:33,840 --> 01:43:30,940

I was in college the guy who was across

2473

01:43:34,720 --> 01:43:33,850

from our dorm was general Nathan twining

2474

01:43:37,810 --> 01:43:34,730

son

2475

01:43:42,130 --> 01:43:37,820

and back and I think it was either the

2476

01:43:44,110 --> 01:43:42,140

50s late 50s he one night was having

2477

01:43:46,600 --> 01:43:44,120

drinks with her and her girlfriend in

2478

01:43:48,940 --> 01:43:46,610

their dorm room and he told her and this

2479

01:43:51,220 --> 01:43:48,950

is she in a her mouth to my ear she said

2480

01:43:53,740 --> 01:43:51,230

he he had a couple drinks in the one

2481

01:43:57,100 --> 01:43:53,750

nine he told us that his father had

2482

01:44:00,430 --> 01:43:57,110

shown him in an underground room in the

2483

01:44:02,980 --> 01:44:00,440

Pentagon all this incredible UFO

2484

01:44:04,660 --> 01:44:02,990

evidence and photographic evidence and

2485

01:44:06,700 --> 01:44:04,670

filmed evidence and there was a whole

2486

01:44:08,620 --> 01:44:06,710

vault underneath the Pentagon she's like

2487

01:44:10,450 --> 01:44:08,630

I've been sitting on that story since he

2488

01:44:13,000 --> 01:44:10,460

told me that back in the late 50s I

2489

01:44:14,470 --> 01:44:13,010

think it was the late 50s early 60s and

2490

01:44:15,840 --> 01:44:14,480

I'm in touch with her to this day

2491

01:44:18,790 --> 01:44:15,850

of course I'm trying to track down

2492

01:44:19,870 --> 01:44:18,800

Nathan xx and son I've been trying she's

2493

01:44:21,130 --> 01:44:19,880

been actually trying to help me do that

2494

01:44:22,600 --> 01:44:21,140

as well but you know you hear these

2495

01:44:26,380 --> 01:44:22,610

little tidbits and you think boy it

2496

01:44:27,850 --> 01:44:26,390

makes sense an engineer you know Gordon

2497

01:44:30,280 --> 01:44:27,860

Cooper mercury astronaut Gordon Cooper

2498

01:44:32,170 --> 01:44:30,290

tell me both on and off camera

2499

01:44:34,420 --> 01:44:32,180

that he personally held some of this

2500

01:44:36,610 --> 01:44:34,430

evidence in his hands of a landed saucer

2501

01:44:38,470 --> 01:44:36,620

filmed evidence and it was you know

2502

01:44:40,330 --> 01:44:38,480

cured it off the Washington never to see

2503

01:44:42,460 --> 01:44:40,340

the light of day they've got to be

2504

01:44:44,830 --> 01:44:42,470

keeping this stuff somewhere right

2505

01:44:47,140 --> 01:44:44,840

nickel for all the gun camera footage

2506

01:44:49,750 --> 01:44:47,150

that they must have just just that alone

2507

01:44:51,670 --> 01:44:49,760

I know believe me I know and I know that

2508

01:44:53,800 --> 01:44:51,680

stuff exists I'm just I'm actually

2509

01:44:56,860 --> 01:44:53,810

convinced but what is it gonna take to

2510

01:44:58,450 --> 01:44:56,870

get it out I don't know you know I've we

2511

01:45:00,460 --> 01:44:58,460

have a couple we currently have a couple

2512

01:45:01,630 --> 01:45:00,470

of leads on a few things that I'm

2513

01:45:03,730 --> 01:45:01,640

falling you know you have to you have to

2514

01:45:05,650 --> 01:45:03,740

follow up every every possible lead on

2515

01:45:07,810 --> 01:45:05,660

this stuff and well let me know please

2516

01:45:09,580 --> 01:45:07,820

know that majority of it was in lead to

2517

01:45:11,500 --> 01:45:09,590

nowhere but we you know I continue to

2518

01:45:14,290 --> 01:45:11,510

try because I know it's out there here's

2519

01:45:16,660 --> 01:45:14,300

some of what's out there what's out

2520

01:45:18,790 --> 01:45:16,670

there is doing this break very briefly

2521

01:45:27,740 --> 01:45:18,800

with Gene and Kris you're in the Barry

2522

01:45:33,500 --> 01:45:30,440

are you tired of searching for great

2523

01:45:38,720 --> 01:45:33,510

talk radio more important search through

2524

01:45:40,400 --> 01:45:38,730

overall we are the GCM radio network hi

2525

01:45:42,470 --> 01:45:40,410

this is Ted Anderson if you'd like to

2526

01:45:43,490 --> 01:45:42,480

listen to GCN programs on the goal I

2527

01:45:45,560 --> 01:45:43,500

have great news

2528

01:45:47,780 --> 01:45:45,570

gzn has created a Droid and iPhone

2529

01:45:50,090 --> 01:45:47,790

application and it's free just as easy

2530

01:45:52,010 --> 01:45:50,100

as going to GC and live.com click on the

2531

01:45:53,420 --> 01:45:52,020

banner and download before you know it

2532

01:45:55,850 --> 01:45:53,430

you'll be listening to your favorite

2533

01:45:58,400 --> 01:45:55,860

hard-hitting GCN shows live around a man

2534

01:46:00,140 --> 01:45:58,410

right on your Droid or iPhone 24/7 and

2535

01:46:02,090 --> 01:46:00,150

on the go so download the Droid and

2536

01:46:04,400 --> 01:46:02,100

iPhone app free by clicking on the

2537

01:46:06,380 --> 01:46:04,410

banner at GCU live.com thanks again for

2538

01:46:08,870 --> 01:46:06,390

listening to GC and live.com again

2539

01:46:10,940 --> 01:46:08,880

that's juicy and live.com we the people

2540

01:46:12,620 --> 01:46:10,950

grow cotton wheat fabric engraving can

2541

01:46:14,210 --> 01:46:12,630

bed strips and fibers to protect from

2542

01:46:15,950 --> 01:46:14,220

counterfeit than carding to a private

2543

01:46:17,750 --> 01:46:15,960

bank having a led back at interest

2544

01:46:19,580 --> 01:46:17,760

forcing taxes to service debt this

2545

01:46:21,050 --> 01:46:19,590

capitalism or was Jefferson correct when

2546

01:46:22,700 --> 01:46:21,060

stating a central bank issuing the

2547

01:46:23,810 --> 01:46:22,710

public currency is a greater menace to

2548

01:46:25,190 --> 01:46:23,820

the liberties of the people than a

2549

01:46:26,600 --> 01:46:25,200

standing army today understand I'm

2550

01:46:28,460 --> 01:46:26,610

placing a free silver dollar in a book

2551

01:46:31,910 --> 01:46:28,470

that explains our monetary system call

2552

01:46:35,090 --> 01:46:31,920

for your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time

2553

01:46:40,340 --> 01:46:35,100

to understand the system call 866 to 237

2554

01:46:42,980 --> 01:46:40,350

that's 800 686 to 237 attention citizens

2555

01:46:45,260 --> 01:46:42,990

of northern Arizona are you prepared if

2556

01:46:47,600 --> 01:46:45,270

not now's your chance to get prepared at

2557

01:46:50,690 --> 01:46:47,610

the Arizona survivalist prepper expose

2558

01:46:52,370 --> 01:46:50,700

August 24th from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. at

2559

01:46:54,800 --> 01:46:52,380

Tim's Toyota Center in Prescott Valley

2560

01:46:57,230 --> 01:46:54,810

visit with Arizona based and Nationals

2561

01:46:59,330 --> 01:46:57,240

fliers for such items as freeze-dried

2562

01:47:01,640 --> 01:46:59,340

foods solar ovens solar equipment

2563

01:47:03,980 --> 01:47:01,650

tactical gear camping gear water

2564

01:47:06,230 --> 01:47:03,990

filtration supplies and much more do you

2565

01:47:08,360 --> 01:47:06,240

need a bug-out bag do you need to stock

2566

01:47:10,550 --> 01:47:08,370

up on freeze-dried food are you curious

2567

01:47:12,530 --> 01:47:10,560

what a solar oven is take a tour of the

2568

01:47:14,600 --> 01:47:12,540

ultimate bunker a portable above or

2569

01:47:16,340 --> 01:47:14,610

below ground survival shelter visit with

2570

01:47:18,740 --> 01:47:16,350

doomsday prepper stars from around

2571

01:47:20,930 --> 01:47:18,750

arizona such as Jim Ralston of Kyra and

2572

01:47:23,060 --> 01:47:20,940

Bryan Moffett of extreme defense USA

2573

01:47:25,160 --> 01:47:23,070

informative speakers will be providing

2574

01:47:27,020 --> 01:47:25,170

valuable inside every hour on such

2575

01:47:29,240 --> 01:47:27,030

topics as long-term food storage and

2576

01:47:31,280 --> 01:47:29,250

emergency first aid gift bring your

2577

01:47:33,230 --> 01:47:31,290

family bring your friends bring your

2578

01:47:35,600 --> 01:47:33,240

neighbors we won't rest until every

2579

01:47:37,700 --> 01:47:35,610

citizen in Arizona is prepared visit our

2580

01:47:45,339 --> 01:47:37,710

website Arizona survivalist shows

2581

01:47:52,430 --> 01:47:48,770

welcome back to to the para cast the

2582

01:48:02,180 --> 01:47:52,440

gold standard of paranormal radio and

2583

01:48:03,830 --> 01:48:02,190

now here's Jane Steinberg with Gina and

2584

01:48:08,030 --> 01:48:03,840

Chris on the power cast we have James

2585

01:48:10,310 --> 01:48:08,040

Fox joining us the film is called 701

2586

01:48:12,229 --> 01:48:10,320

before you continue with our discussion

2587

01:48:13,700 --> 01:48:12,239

of the previous segment is that the

2588

01:48:16,609 --> 01:48:13,710

final title or just a working title

2589

01:48:21,500 --> 01:48:16,619

until something better comes along well

2590

01:48:22,959 --> 01:48:21,510

as of right now is the title but if

2591

01:48:26,419 --> 01:48:22,969

something better comes along we'll

2592

01:48:28,549 --> 01:48:26,429

certainly consider it well I was gonna

2593

01:48:31,580 --> 01:48:28,559

say before he went to break James that

2594

01:48:34,879 --> 01:48:31,590

you know you have a lot of research that

2595

01:48:38,660 --> 01:48:34,889

you need to have done to chase down you

2596

01:48:42,770 --> 01:48:38,670

know some of these particular cases and

2597

01:48:45,260 --> 01:48:42,780

and little factoids that would help let

2598

01:48:48,010 --> 01:48:45,270

me know I will be more than willing to

2599

01:48:51,109 --> 01:48:48,020

put together a team of crack research

2600

01:48:54,319 --> 01:48:51,119

you know helpers that will go ahead and

2601  
01:48:56,149 --> 01:48:54,329  
assist you in whatever you know area

2602  
01:48:57,560 --> 01:48:56,159  
that you need some help with so don't

2603  
01:49:00,339 --> 01:48:57,570  
hesitate to ask

2604  
01:49:03,290 --> 01:49:00,349  
we've got some really bright people that

2605  
01:49:06,319 --> 01:49:03,300  
write in questions at forum dr. Peric

2606  
01:49:08,990 --> 01:49:06,329  
ascom including this one which was asked

2607  
01:49:12,680 --> 01:49:09,000  
three times in the same post did you

2608  
01:49:16,069 --> 01:49:12,690  
ever hit on Aaron Ryder if so did she

2609  
01:49:28,100 --> 01:49:16,079  
appear interested and is she is hot in

2610  
01:49:29,750 --> 01:49:28,110  
person as she is on-screen and she

2611  
01:49:36,020 --> 01:49:29,760  
seemed all sweet and everything but boy

2612  
01:49:41,149 --> 01:49:36,030  
she's a handful well I just you know I

2613  
01:49:43,310 --> 01:49:41,159

forgot to ask that one earlier so Tracy

2614

01:49:45,620 --> 01:49:43,320

is what we're we're you in the process

2615

01:49:46,939 --> 01:49:45,630

do you have any sort of idea of when

2616

01:49:50,780 --> 01:49:46,949

you're going to go into post I know

2617

01:49:54,049 --> 01:49:50,790

you've done several dozen interviews by

2618

01:49:56,040 --> 01:49:54,059

now do you have a sense of when you're

2619

01:49:59,879 --> 01:49:56,050

going to be going into post and kind of

2620

01:50:02,149 --> 01:49:59,889

on it you know the stop the stop clock

2621

01:50:04,830 --> 01:50:02,159

that clacker and then boom going to post

2622

01:50:07,140 --> 01:50:04,840

well what we're doing right now is we're

2623

01:50:10,370 --> 01:50:07,150

we're doing on-camera interviews with

2624

01:50:13,040 --> 01:50:10,380

with researchers and with witnesses and

2625

01:50:15,720 --> 01:50:13,050

we've got a second round coming up in

2626  
01:50:19,049 --> 01:50:15,730  
October and they're obviously going to

2627  
01:50:21,169 --> 01:50:19,059  
be you know other witnesses that we're

2628  
01:50:24,839 --> 01:50:21,179  
reaching out to some of which are more

2629  
01:50:26,520 --> 01:50:24,849  
high-profile than others and so the vast

2630  
01:50:29,129 --> 01:50:26,530  
majority of those interviews should be

2631  
01:50:31,140 --> 01:50:29,139  
complete in the next not all of them but

2632  
01:50:35,970 --> 01:50:31,150  
the vast majority I'd say should be

2633  
01:50:39,990 --> 01:50:35,980  
completed by November and then Tracy is

2634  
01:50:41,040 --> 01:50:40,000  
going to carefully review a lot of that

2635  
01:50:43,640 --> 01:50:41,050  
we're going to look we're going to

2636  
01:50:46,229 --> 01:50:43,650  
whittle it down to some of the best

2637  
01:50:50,220 --> 01:50:46,239  
cases and evidence that we've got and

2638  
01:50:52,229 --> 01:50:50,230

and he's going to write a script at

2639

01:50:55,020 --> 01:50:52,239

which point you know we'll incorporate

2640

01:50:57,450 --> 01:50:55,030

other cases into the overall narrative

2641

01:51:00,209 --> 01:50:57,460

right and that will happen probably

2642

01:51:04,200 --> 01:51:00,219

start happening in November December of

2643

01:51:07,109 --> 01:51:04,210

this year and post-production probably

2644

01:51:13,319 --> 01:51:07,119

you know one could start theoretically

2645

01:51:16,379 --> 01:51:13,329

doing stuff as early as five months but

2646

01:51:18,419 --> 01:51:16,389

you know we've got a lot of recreations

2647

01:51:21,629 --> 01:51:18,429

to do like we want to do cinematic

2648

01:51:23,640 --> 01:51:21,639

recreations with oh cool hub yeah with

2649

01:51:26,280 --> 01:51:23,650

what goodness a corner case but you know

2650

01:51:28,770 --> 01:51:26,290

you've got will our big dollar stuff man

2651  
01:51:30,629 --> 01:51:28,780  
I hope you got your fun together yeah

2652  
01:51:34,620 --> 01:51:30,639  
exactly so you know that's where the

2653  
01:51:36,359 --> 01:51:34,630  
script will come in and a lot of the you

2654  
01:51:38,310 --> 01:51:36,369  
know the the interviews with the

2655  
01:51:40,649 --> 01:51:38,320  
researchers and the witnesses and stuff

2656  
01:51:43,169 --> 01:51:40,659  
that's what we're trying to to chisel

2657  
01:51:44,669 --> 01:51:43,179  
away at now and then also you know get

2658  
01:51:47,819 --> 01:51:44,679  
our hands on some of the archived

2659  
01:51:50,120 --> 01:51:47,829  
interviews right so you know we're all

2660  
01:51:52,859 --> 01:51:50,130  
reviewing this stuff basically trying to

2661  
01:51:56,010 --> 01:51:52,869  
see what we come up with we have a

2662  
01:51:58,200 --> 01:51:56,020  
fairly clear idea of some of the cases

2663  
01:52:01,260 --> 01:51:58,210

that recovering but we're researching

2664

01:52:03,479 --> 01:52:01,270

new cases - so oh yeah but what's the

2665

01:52:06,089 --> 01:52:03,489

addition of Ray Stanford into the

2666

01:52:06,890 --> 01:52:06,099

equation you you got how many hours six

2667

01:52:09,379 --> 01:52:06,900

hours of

2668

01:52:12,800 --> 01:52:09,389

interview footage with him which I am so

2669

01:52:17,899 --> 01:52:12,810

I am so jealous man yeah we interviewed

2670

01:52:20,600 --> 01:52:17,909

him for I mean gosh five or six I would

2671

01:52:26,479 --> 01:52:20,610

say probably five hours five hours okay

2672

01:52:28,490 --> 01:52:26,489

I'm jealous and you owe me one when I

2673

01:52:30,200 --> 01:52:28,500

went out to the citizens hearing I had a

2674

01:52:35,419 --> 01:52:30,210

camera with six hours of footage and he

2675

01:52:39,379 --> 01:52:35,429

can get one second so he gave such a

2676  
01:52:42,669 --> 01:52:39,389  
great animated interview he was really

2677  
01:52:45,459 --> 01:52:42,679  
really good he got very excited he

2678  
01:52:48,680 --> 01:52:45,469  
referenced things dates

2679  
01:52:52,070 --> 01:52:48,690  
witnesses he retold the story in a way

2680  
01:52:54,109 --> 01:52:52,080  
that was just so he was so animated that

2681  
01:52:57,620 --> 01:52:54,119  
you really could relive his experience

2682  
01:53:00,200 --> 01:52:57,630  
then to have the opportunity to

2683  
01:53:02,870 --> 01:53:00,210  
interview someone who is at the landing

2684  
01:53:05,149 --> 01:53:02,880  
site within days of one of the most

2685  
01:53:09,560 --> 01:53:05,159  
significant certainly cases that was

2686  
01:53:12,020 --> 01:53:09,570  
made public was just such a it was just

2687  
01:53:14,330 --> 01:53:12,030  
such a golden opportunity I was really

2688  
01:53:17,510 --> 01:53:14,340

really really happy that I and thank you

2689

01:53:20,540 --> 01:53:17,520

Chris for making that happen you told me

2690

01:53:25,370 --> 01:53:20,550

in a text that your reality view had

2691

01:53:29,959 --> 01:53:25,380

been irrevocably changed or the same

2692

01:53:32,419 --> 01:53:29,969

again yeah you know it just it just it's

2693

01:53:34,850 --> 01:53:32,429

a remind it's a constant reminder of you

2694

01:53:36,830 --> 01:53:34,860

know changing the filter and looking at

2695

01:53:39,530 --> 01:53:36,840

things slightly differently right way

2696

01:53:42,040 --> 01:53:39,540

has got a special pair of glasses on and

2697

01:53:46,129 --> 01:53:42,050

I'm really happy that you were able to

2698

01:53:48,109 --> 01:53:46,139

to get in you know kind of get into his

2699

01:53:51,740 --> 01:53:48,119

good graces he's very difficult as you

2700

01:53:55,220 --> 01:53:51,750

know to to be within and you really have

2701  
01:53:57,140 --> 01:53:55,230  
to be you have to be on your on your

2702  
01:53:59,930 --> 01:53:57,150  
best game really to be around him

2703  
01:54:03,229 --> 01:53:59,940  
because he is so like like you said so

2704  
01:54:05,839 --> 01:54:03,239  
kind of head and shoulders above us in

2705  
01:54:08,660 --> 01:54:05,849  
terms of his observational acuity that

2706  
01:54:11,600 --> 01:54:08,670  
it's kind of hard for him to sort of

2707  
01:54:13,189 --> 01:54:11,610  
educate you as he shows you what what's

2708  
01:54:15,320 --> 01:54:13,199  
going on and the fact that you're able

2709  
01:54:17,570 --> 01:54:15,330  
to hang with him for eight days man my

2710  
01:54:19,250 --> 01:54:17,580  
hat's off to you oh thank you I said

2711  
01:54:20,480 --> 01:54:19,260  
that to him at one point I think on day

2712  
01:54:22,130 --> 01:54:20,490  
five I said what

2713  
01:54:23,600 --> 01:54:22,140

be really frustrating for you someone

2714

01:54:25,670 --> 01:54:23,610

who's paying such close attention to

2715

01:54:29,060 --> 01:54:25,680

detail and someone who's who's done so

2716

01:54:30,710 --> 01:54:29,070

much research and sees so much that

2717

01:54:31,670 --> 01:54:30,720

others don't it must be frustrating for

2718

01:54:34,100 --> 01:54:31,680

you to go through life

2719

01:54:36,890 --> 01:54:34,110

he said it's incredibly frustrating you

2720

01:54:39,590 --> 01:54:36,900

know could you imagine like what I mean

2721

01:54:42,140 --> 01:54:39,600

I if it was me I would be a hell of a

2722

01:54:44,750 --> 01:54:42,150

lot more cantankerous than he is yeah

2723

01:54:45,950 --> 01:54:44,760

exactly I literally said that I said it

2724

01:54:48,980 --> 01:54:45,960

must be really frustrating for you

2725

01:54:51,260 --> 01:54:48,990

raised again it is and especially when

2726  
01:54:53,660 --> 01:54:51,270  
you you can't get other resources even

2727  
01:54:56,030 --> 01:54:53,670  
look at what you're doing to sit down

2728  
01:54:56,840 --> 01:54:56,040  
and take the time and do it and it does

2729  
01:54:59,240 --> 01:54:56,850  
take a little time

2730  
01:55:03,700 --> 01:54:59,250  
well in the frustration of having the

2731  
01:55:07,640 --> 01:55:03,710  
naysayers out there like putting up very

2732  
01:55:10,100 --> 01:55:07,650  
just I don't know insulting kind of you

2733  
01:55:11,660 --> 01:55:10,110  
know hits on your personality and and

2734  
01:55:13,580 --> 01:55:11,670  
all this disinformation and

2735  
01:55:15,230 --> 01:55:13,590  
misinformation that's that's on the web

2736  
01:55:17,810 --> 01:55:15,240  
about Ray

2737  
01:55:20,390 --> 01:55:17,820  
it must be incredibly difficult to be in

2738  
01:55:22,730 --> 01:55:20,400

that position but you know I I must say

2739

01:55:24,200 --> 01:55:22,740

James I really admire that you and Tracy

2740

01:55:27,080 --> 01:55:24,210

have team together

2741

01:55:29,990 --> 01:55:27,090

I've told several people that I have

2742

01:55:33,200 --> 01:55:30,000

been called out on many interviews to do

2743

01:55:36,200 --> 01:55:33,210

for the media over 20 years I'm up

2744

01:55:38,630 --> 01:55:36,210

around 450 I think 55 or something and

2745

01:55:42,140 --> 01:55:38,640

I've never been asked to come out with

2746

01:55:45,110 --> 01:55:42,150

any sort of explanation of what it's

2747

01:55:46,250 --> 01:55:45,120

about whether I'm gonna get paid you

2748

01:55:48,980 --> 01:55:46,260

know all those things that you normally

2749

01:55:52,250 --> 01:55:48,990

ask when a Hollywood production calls

2750

01:55:54,920 --> 01:55:52,260

you up when I got the call from Tracy

2751

01:55:57,200 --> 01:55:54,930

that you and Tracy we're going to put

2752

01:56:00,020 --> 01:55:57,210

together this project and he said could

2753

01:56:02,360 --> 01:56:00,030

I fly you out I said I did not ask a

2754

01:56:06,380 --> 01:56:02,370

single question except for when do you

2755

01:56:08,870 --> 01:56:06,390

want me and never ever say that again

2756

01:56:12,170 --> 01:56:08,880

about any other production I I want to

2757

01:56:14,690 --> 01:56:12,180

be public about this you two are the

2758

01:56:17,330 --> 01:56:14,700

perfect partnership to cover this

2759

01:56:18,380 --> 01:56:17,340

subject and I mean that that is a I

2760

01:56:21,680 --> 01:56:18,390

don't say that

2761

01:56:24,110 --> 01:56:21,690

you know lightly I admire your work I

2762

01:56:27,230 --> 01:56:24,120

admire Tracy's work and both of your

2763

01:56:29,330 --> 01:56:27,240

work together I'm really I'm so excited

2764

01:56:31,460 --> 01:56:29,340

for you and anything I can do and

2765

01:56:33,740 --> 01:56:31,470

anything that this big pair cast

2766

01:56:34,400 --> 01:56:33,750

listening form can do for you let us

2767

01:56:36,410 --> 01:56:34,410

know

2768

01:56:40,460 --> 01:56:36,420

I really appreciate that and I feel

2769

01:56:43,160 --> 01:56:40,470

blessed you know I literally I learn a

2770

01:56:45,230 --> 01:56:43,170

lot from Tracy and I have so much to

2771

01:56:47,360 --> 01:56:45,240

learn you know one of the things I keep

2772

01:56:49,310 --> 01:56:47,370

realizing the more I look into it is

2773

01:56:51,140 --> 01:56:49,320

just how much I don't know indeed

2774

01:56:52,730 --> 01:56:51,150

there's a lot to know for example if you

2775

01:56:54,890 --> 01:56:52,740

want to know how to get in touch with us

2776

01:56:57,470 --> 01:56:54,900

here's how you do it just send your

2777

01:56:59,390 --> 01:56:57,480

email to news at the power cast comm

2778

01:57:02,660 --> 01:56:59,400

once again that's news at the power cast

2779

01:57:05,540 --> 01:57:02,670

comm or send us a tweet on Twitter we

2780

01:57:08,030 --> 01:57:05,550

are known as the power cast once again

2781

01:57:09,950 --> 01:57:08,040

we're the power cast on Twitter and by

2782

01:57:12,560 --> 01:57:09,960

the way you can also check out our

2783

01:57:15,530 --> 01:57:12,570

famous power cast community forums at

2784

01:57:18,500 --> 01:57:15,540

forum dot to the power cast com forum

2785

01:57:21,440 --> 01:57:18,510

dr. Perik cast comm membership in our

2786

01:57:23,090 --> 01:57:21,450

forums is free I know that we're gonna

2787

01:57:23,390 --> 01:57:23,100

learn more of what he knows and doesn't

2788

01:57:25,490 --> 01:57:23,400

know

2789

01:57:28,100 --> 01:57:25,500

more fascinating conversation with James

2790

01:57:29,960 --> 01:57:28,110

Fox with gene and Chris you're in the

2791

01:57:35,780 --> 01:57:29,970

para cast

2792

01:57:43,500 --> 01:57:39,500

[Music]

2793

01:57:45,780 --> 01:57:43,510

is there a secret UFO agenda to strange

2794

01:57:48,090 --> 01:57:45,790

creatures from the darkest corners of

2795

01:57:50,900 --> 01:57:48,100

the mind roam the earth is there

2796

01:57:54,540 --> 01:57:50,910

evidence for mind control time travel or

2797

01:57:56,160 --> 01:57:54,550

devious government conspiracies find out

2798

01:57:58,770 --> 01:57:56,170

the inside scoop on the latest

2799

01:58:01,380 --> 01:57:58,780

conspiracies paranormal activity and

2800

01:58:04,350 --> 01:58:01,390

important phenomena when you subscribe

2801  
01:58:07,140 --> 01:58:04,360  
to Tim Beckley's conspiracy girl it's

2802  
01:58:09,840 --> 01:58:07,150  
jam-packed with stories special book and

2803  
01:58:12,030 --> 01:58:09,850  
DVD promotions and the best news it's

2804  
01:58:15,150 --> 01:58:12,040  
absolutely free sent right to your

2805  
01:58:18,900 --> 01:58:15,160  
mailbox plus a bonus free email

2806  
01:58:20,730 --> 01:58:18,910  
newsletter sent out every Friday simply

2807  
01:58:24,710 --> 01:58:20,740  
sent an email with your name and address

2808  
01:58:29,130 --> 01:58:24,720  
to mystery UFO at what TV dotnet

2809  
01:58:32,760 --> 01:58:29,140  
attached to mr. UFO at web TV dotnet

2810  
01:58:34,150 --> 01:58:32,770  
find out what they don't want you to

2811  
01:58:37,330 --> 01:58:34,160  
know

2812  
01:58:39,380 --> 01:58:37,340  
[Music]

2813  
01:58:40,580 --> 01:58:39,390

have you ever felt like the United

2814

01:58:42,830 --> 01:58:40,590

States government knows way too much

2815

01:58:44,630 --> 01:58:42,840

about your financial affairs I continue

2816

01:58:46,880 --> 01:58:44,640

to hear stories about property seizures

2817

01:58:49,010 --> 01:58:46,890

frozen bank accounts confiscation of

2818

01:58:50,870 --> 01:58:49,020

stocks and bonds it makes me wonder if

2819

01:58:52,910 --> 01:58:50,880

the US citizen will ever again have the

2820

01:58:55,340 --> 01:58:52,920

right to life liberty and the pursuit of

2821

01:58:57,410 --> 01:58:55,350

happiness unfortunately with the drug

2822

01:59:00,260 --> 01:58:57,420

and money laundering Act the IRS Revenue

2823

01:59:01,610 --> 01:59:00,270

Ruling 60-45 of 1984 and the trading

2824

01:59:04,550 --> 01:59:01,620

with the enemy Act in Franklin D

2825

01:59:06,380 --> 01:59:04,560

Roosevelt executive order of 1933 some

2826  
01:59:08,480 --> 01:59:06,390  
precious metal holdings are subject to

2827  
01:59:10,160 --> 01:59:08,490  
government intervention for this reason

2828  
01:59:11,930 --> 01:59:10,170  
Midas Resources has prepared a report

2829  
01:59:13,790 --> 01:59:11,940  
exploiting the boundaries of trading

2830  
01:59:15,680 --> 01:59:13,800  
precious metals privately whether if you

2831  
01:59:17,390 --> 01:59:15,690  
have any intention of trading with Midas

2832  
01:59:19,040 --> 01:59:17,400  
resources or not I've instructed my

2833  
01:59:25,960 --> 01:59:19,050  
representatives to give this report out

2834  
01:59:25,970 --> 02:00:00,160  
[Music]

2835  
02:00:18,320 --> 02:00:15,950  
1-866-376-8255 variety of survival and

2836  
02:00:20,990 --> 02:00:18,330  
preparedness products most ready to ship

2837  
02:00:23,060 --> 02:00:21,000  
same-day visit the Berkey guy and go

2838  
02:00:26,030 --> 02:00:23,070

brookie calm and be sure to click the

2839

02:00:28,310 --> 02:00:26,040

red products on sale now button you can

2840

02:00:30,260 --> 02:00:28,320

always call toll-free eight seven seven

2841

02:00:32,630 --> 02:00:30,270

eight eight six three six five three

2842

02:00:36,020 --> 02:00:32,640

again that's eight seven seven eight

2843

02:00:36,890 --> 02:00:36,030

eight six three six five three go Berkey

2844

02:00:39,650 --> 02:00:36,900

calm

2845

02:00:41,990 --> 02:00:39,660

home of the Berkey guy you know about

2846

02:00:44,990 --> 02:00:42,000

rvs you've heard about bunkers but

2847

02:00:47,080 --> 02:00:45,000

surviving is not recreation and man

2848

02:00:49,670 --> 02:00:47,090

wasn't made to live underground

2849

02:00:51,440 --> 02:00:49,680

introducing survivalist camps the

2850

02:00:53,720 --> 02:00:51,450

ultimate fully functional off-the-grid

2851  
02:00:55,820 --> 02:00:53,730  
survival bug outhouse that's mobile

2852  
02:00:58,400 --> 02:00:55,830  
well equipped and custom-built to

2853  
02:01:01,220 --> 02:00:58,410  
outlast and the other RV or trailer go

2854  
02:01:04,220 --> 02:01:01,230  
to survivalist camps calm to learn more

2855  
02:01:07,310 --> 02:01:04,230  
that survivalist Capcom providing your

2856  
02:01:08,270 --> 02:01:07,320  
basic needs to survive survivalist camps

2857  
02:01:10,460 --> 02:01:08,280  
calm

2858  
02:01:12,470 --> 02:01:10,470  
wouldn't it be nice to have one product

2859  
02:01:13,640 --> 02:01:12,480  
that replaces more than ten saving you

2860  
02:01:16,010 --> 02:01:13,650  
space time and money

2861  
02:01:17,780 --> 02:01:16,020  
hemp USA org has a complete full

2862  
02:01:19,850 --> 02:01:17,790  
spectrum vitamin mineral detox

2863  
02:01:22,100 --> 02:01:19,860

formulation called micro plant powder

2864

02:01:25,430 --> 02:01:22,110

goal micro plant powder gold contains

2865

02:01:27,680 --> 02:01:25,440

101 vitamins minerals probiotics and eye

2866

02:01:29,810 --> 02:01:27,690

has a 100 year shelf-life and is a

2867

02:01:32,090 --> 02:01:29,820

perfect addition to any storage shelter

2868

02:01:33,890 --> 02:01:32,100

make micro plant powder gold your choice

2869

02:01:36,229 --> 02:01:33,900

call eight eight eight nine one zero

2870

02:01:41,420 --> 02:01:36,239

four three six seven or visit hemp

2871

02:01:43,580 --> 02:01:41,430

usa.org today we'd like to hear from you

2872

02:01:46,850 --> 02:01:43,590

if you have a comment or question about

2873

02:01:50,180 --> 02:01:46,860

the para cast sent it to News at the

2874

02:01:53,030 --> 02:01:50,190

para cast com that's news at the para

2875

02:01:55,700 --> 02:01:53,040

cast calm and don't forget to visit our

2876

02:02:00,770 --> 02:01:55,710

famous para cast community forums at

2877

02:02:03,470 --> 02:02:00,780

forum dot the para cast comm with gene

2878

02:02:05,780 --> 02:02:03,480

and Chris were back with James Fox the

2879

02:02:08,990 --> 02:02:05,790

movie he's working on with Tracy Treme

2880

02:02:10,400 --> 02:02:09,000

and others is called 701 and just a

2881

02:02:13,310 --> 02:02:10,410

quick question about that obviously

2882

02:02:15,290 --> 02:02:13,320

you're basing that on the project

2883

02:02:17,270 --> 02:02:15,300

Bluebook results but in general they're

2884

02:02:19,580 --> 02:02:17,280

probably seven hundred thousand one

2885

02:02:22,610 --> 02:02:19,590

unexplained UFO cases don't you think

2886

02:02:26,140 --> 02:02:22,620

yeah well you know it's it's more what

2887

02:02:28,729 --> 02:02:26,150

the number represents you know it was

2888

02:02:30,620 --> 02:02:28,739

dr. J Allen Hynek talked about the fact

2889

02:02:32,320 --> 02:02:30,630

that the cases that you know the less

2890

02:02:34,670 --> 02:02:32,330

ambiguous the more difficult to explain

2891

02:02:36,590 --> 02:02:34,680

that the Air Force would you know do

2892

02:02:39,709 --> 02:02:36,600

hand springs to keep the media away from

2893

02:02:41,540 --> 02:02:39,719

those so at the twelve thousand six

2894

02:02:46,689 --> 02:02:41,550

hundred eighteen cases investigated over

2895

02:02:49,820 --> 02:02:46,699

what 48 69 701 remained unexplained and

2896

02:02:52,040 --> 02:02:49,830

so it's it's what it symbolizes to me

2897

02:02:53,950 --> 02:02:52,050

because a lot of people say oh well all

2898

02:02:56,240 --> 02:02:53,960

you know UFOs extraterrestrial

2899

02:02:58,340 --> 02:02:56,250

spacecraft the question is are any of

2900

02:03:00,650 --> 02:02:58,350

them or any either

2901

02:03:03,189 --> 02:03:00,660

is anything when I say extraterrestrial

2902

02:03:07,130 --> 02:03:03,199

I mean not you know this on this earth

2903

02:03:09,920 --> 02:03:07,140

so while we will be covering other cases

2904

02:03:12,260 --> 02:03:09,930

that were after the termination of

2905

02:03:13,459 --> 02:03:12,270

Bluebook in 69 we liked what it

2906

02:03:15,560 --> 02:03:13,469

represented the number what it

2907

02:03:17,090 --> 02:03:15,570

represented the and the ambiguity for

2908

02:03:20,540 --> 02:03:17,100

marketing purposes is kind of fun too

2909

02:03:23,050 --> 02:03:20,550

okay now speaking of cases obviously we

2910

02:03:25,459 --> 02:03:23,060

talked a lot about the Roswell case

2911

02:03:27,260 --> 02:03:25,469

everywhere it's Roswell now this week of

2912

02:03:30,140 --> 02:03:27,270

course we're all talking about area 51

2913

02:03:33,229 --> 02:03:30,150

because supposedly the CIA revealed

2914

02:03:35,750 --> 02:03:33,239

information about area 51 but what about

2915

02:03:38,150 --> 02:03:35,760

some of those offshoot cases like Aztec

2916

02:03:39,260 --> 02:03:38,160

now I guess officially the Air Force

2917

02:03:42,050 --> 02:03:39,270

never recognized

2918

02:03:45,350 --> 02:03:42,060

is existing what do you think uh I have

2919

02:03:47,210 --> 02:03:45,360

limited knowledge of the asset class you

2920

02:03:49,670 --> 02:03:47,220

talked about in that was in 1952 I think

2921

02:03:53,390 --> 02:03:49,680

her what when did that happen there was

2922

02:03:55,280 --> 02:03:53,400

in March 28th March of 1948 yeah that's

2923

02:03:57,800 --> 02:03:55,290

right that's right up until fairly

2924

02:04:00,860 --> 02:03:57,810

recently I was actually at the 2013 UFO

2925

02:04:02,900 --> 02:04:00,870

Congress and I was approached by someone

2926  
02:04:04,400 --> 02:04:02,910  
whose head had been investigating the

2927  
02:04:06,500 --> 02:04:04,410  
case for quite some time and said they

2928  
02:04:08,870 --> 02:04:06,510  
had a lot of a lot of really compelling

2929  
02:04:11,570 --> 02:04:08,880  
evidence as well as on camera statements

2930  
02:04:14,090 --> 02:04:11,580  
from some of the original witnesses so

2931  
02:04:16,580 --> 02:04:14,100  
it's kind of been on my radar in the

2932  
02:04:18,740 --> 02:04:16,590  
last few months but I haven't personally

2933  
02:04:20,900 --> 02:04:18,750  
investigated any further than that but I

2934  
02:04:23,660 --> 02:04:20,910  
mean certainly we're open to we're

2935  
02:04:26,090 --> 02:04:23,670  
exploring any good solid credible cases

2936  
02:04:27,920 --> 02:04:26,100  
what do you think about what the

2937  
02:04:30,860 --> 02:04:27,930  
government knows and I of course scoggs

2938  
02:04:33,710 --> 02:04:30,870

makai one of our forum regulars and an

2939

02:04:35,300 --> 02:04:33,720

occasional guest on our show was talking

2940

02:04:38,990 --> 02:04:35,310

about in his question a control group

2941

02:04:41,810 --> 02:04:39,000

and if we go back to the 50s major

2942

02:04:44,690 --> 02:04:41,820

Donald Kehoe was talking about the

2943

02:04:46,550 --> 02:04:44,700

silence group and he said this is the

2944

02:04:49,580 --> 02:04:46,560

agency or organization within the

2945

02:04:52,240 --> 02:04:49,590

government that manages the UFO secrecy

2946

02:04:57,170 --> 02:04:52,250

do you believe there is such a thing I

2947

02:04:58,910 --> 02:04:57,180

kind of do only because of enough

2948

02:05:00,500 --> 02:04:58,920

witness testimony I'd call it more of a

2949

02:05:03,350 --> 02:05:00,510

preponderance of evidence in the sense

2950

02:05:06,170 --> 02:05:03,360

that I've talked to enough people who

2951

02:05:10,220 --> 02:05:06,180

have either had at one point in their

2952

02:05:13,190 --> 02:05:10,230

possession very tangible evidence not as

2953

02:05:15,200 --> 02:05:13,200

the skeptics would say anecdotal that

2954

02:05:17,390 --> 02:05:15,210

has mysteriously disappeared or been

2955

02:05:19,160 --> 02:05:17,400

sought after by some unknown government

2956

02:05:20,360 --> 02:05:19,170

agency and you know and these are very

2957

02:05:21,310 --> 02:05:20,370

credible witness that I've talked to

2958

02:05:23,600 --> 02:05:21,320

over the years and then there's

2959

02:05:25,700 --> 02:05:23,610

on-camera video testimony dating back to

2960

02:05:29,180 --> 02:05:25,710

early 1950 from the McMinnville Oregon

2961

02:05:31,880 --> 02:05:29,190

case Paul and his wife the trends and

2962

02:05:33,710 --> 02:05:31,890

they talked about a gentleman from an

2963

02:05:35,360 --> 02:05:33,720

unknown agency whether it was the Air

2964

02:05:37,490 --> 02:05:35,370

Force or someone else that was a that

2965

02:05:39,680 --> 02:05:37,500

ransacked their house back in 1950 I've

2966

02:05:43,880 --> 02:05:39,690

heard similar cases back in 1966 ice

2967

02:05:46,640 --> 02:05:43,890

with the Rex Heflin case I have a family

2968

02:05:49,130 --> 02:05:46,650

dear family friend whose uncle took a

2969

02:05:51,380 --> 02:05:49,140

photograph of the UFO back in the 70s

2970

02:05:53,030 --> 02:05:51,390

and it was published in local paper and

2971

02:05:55,400 --> 02:05:53,040

then he had he was harassed by some

2972

02:05:57,620 --> 02:05:55,410

government agencies I've seen this go on

2973

02:05:59,800 --> 02:05:57,630

for quite some time I mean even the

2974

02:06:02,900 --> 02:05:59,810

Rendlesham forest case 1980 dark I mean

2975

02:06:04,880 --> 02:06:02,910

the deputy base commander Charles Hall

2976

02:06:07,280 --> 02:06:04,890

told me that some unknown agency showed

2977

02:06:09,620 --> 02:06:07,290

up in England and sanitized a lot of the

2978

02:06:11,360 --> 02:06:09,630

evidence so this is happening you know

2979

02:06:13,790 --> 02:06:11,370

time and time again I could give

2980

02:06:16,550 --> 02:06:13,800

countless examples I do another show if

2981

02:06:19,060 --> 02:06:16,560

you did do countless examples ya know to

2982

02:06:21,260 --> 02:06:19,070

your question I do believe there is some

2983

02:06:23,030 --> 02:06:21,270

first of all so it's a pile of doggie

2984

02:06:24,560 --> 02:06:23,040

doo doo and they say they're not they're

2985

02:06:25,910 --> 02:06:24,570

not researching this anymore

2986

02:06:28,280 --> 02:06:25,920

it's a determination of blue-books

2987

02:06:28,490 --> 02:06:28,290

absolutely not nonsense we know that for

2988

02:06:31,670 --> 02:06:28,500

sure

2989

02:06:34,850 --> 02:06:31,680

I don't know which agency what acronym

2990

02:06:37,040 --> 02:06:34,860

that is responsible I think I suggested

2991

02:06:38,990 --> 02:06:37,050

another segment that maybe it's done in

2992

02:06:41,540 --> 02:06:39,000

private industry and of course another

2993

02:06:44,120 --> 02:06:41,550

question that follows this control group

2994

02:06:46,910 --> 02:06:44,130

silence group is one will tell the

2995

02:06:49,340 --> 02:06:46,920

lyrics from that song men in black from

2996

02:06:50,780 --> 02:06:49,350

the movie here come the men in black and

2997

02:06:53,690 --> 02:06:50,790

then you have the chorus which I won't

2998

02:06:55,760 --> 02:06:53,700

repeat the galaxy defenders but the men

2999

02:06:58,190 --> 02:06:55,770

in black that we always talk about are

3000

02:07:04,220 --> 02:06:58,200

defending the secret so did you explore

3001

02:07:07,100 --> 02:07:04,230

any possible cases of men in black no no

3002

02:07:10,670 --> 02:07:07,110

I mean gosh men in black I mean you can

3003

02:07:12,200 --> 02:07:10,680

call the 1997 Phoenix lights case where

3004

02:07:14,720 --> 02:07:12,210

you had a Vietnam vet on the roof of his

3005

02:07:16,220 --> 02:07:14,730

house with his video camera on tripod

3006

02:07:18,050 --> 02:07:16,230

trying to get a glimpse of the hell Bob

3007

02:07:19,670 --> 02:07:18,060

comment and he had a little he was

3008

02:07:22,160 --> 02:07:19,680

listening to he was monitoring radar

3009

02:07:24,080 --> 02:07:22,170

radio chatter from the truckers coming

3010

02:07:25,520 --> 02:07:24,090

up in i-10 apparently he heard them

3011

02:07:27,320 --> 02:07:25,530

talking about this massive craft has

3012

02:07:28,910 --> 02:07:27,330

come towards them and he allegedly got

3013

02:07:31,070 --> 02:07:28,920

great footage of the thing as it flew

3014

02:07:33,200 --> 02:07:31,080

directly over his house he contacted

3015

02:07:36,800 --> 02:07:33,210

Frances Barwood they talked she was

3016

02:07:39,200 --> 02:07:36,810

counsellor at the time with Governor

3017

02:07:40,250 --> 02:07:39,210

Fife Symington who you know he said hey

3018

02:07:41,480 --> 02:07:40,260

would you be interested in seeing this

3019

02:07:44,150 --> 02:07:41,490

footage he'd been having lots of

3020

02:07:46,160 --> 02:07:44,160

enquiries and and people asking

3021

02:07:47,510 --> 02:07:46,170

questions so of course she said yes we'd

3022

02:07:48,890 --> 02:07:47,520

love to have it they made arrangements

3023

02:07:51,620 --> 02:07:48,900

for him to drop it off at her office and

3024

02:07:53,270 --> 02:07:51,630

I think it was a day or two later two

3025

02:07:55,070 --> 02:07:53,280

men show up at his house and sued saying

3026

02:07:56,270 --> 02:07:55,080

they're from Frances Barwood office and

3027

02:07:57,800 --> 02:07:56,280

apparently he was quite relieved that's

3028

02:08:01,070 --> 02:07:57,810

all they wanted was the video footage

3029

02:08:02,450 --> 02:08:01,080

and you know a couple weeks went by you

3030

02:08:03,410 --> 02:08:02,460

never heard from her he gave her a call

3031

02:08:04,820 --> 02:08:03,420

he said well what do you think of the

3032

02:08:06,740 --> 02:08:04,830

footage she said well I never got it and

3033

02:08:08,240 --> 02:08:06,750

you know so I

3034

02:08:10,070 --> 02:08:08,250

verified all this up but you know they

3035

02:08:11,330 --> 02:08:10,080

were two men in suit dark suits I mean

3036

02:08:15,050 --> 02:08:11,340

you want to call them men and black I

3037

02:08:21,290 --> 02:08:15,060

guess I don't know who they are that's

3038

02:08:24,980 --> 02:08:21,300

the classic man in black case like you

3039

02:08:26,300 --> 02:08:24,990

know and 1997 mb8 so um you know I heard

3040

02:08:28,580 --> 02:08:26,310

all the testimony regarding this and

3041

02:08:30,860 --> 02:08:28,590

even spoke to one of the investigators

3042

02:08:32,390 --> 02:08:30,870

who talked to the neighbors in in this

3043

02:08:33,980 --> 02:08:32,400

guy's community claimed the yeah

3044

02:08:36,290 --> 02:08:33,990

government vehicle the government

3045

02:08:37,880 --> 02:08:36,300

looking vehicle pulled up and it was hot

3046

02:08:40,220 --> 02:08:37,890

I think was like in July or something is

3047

02:08:41,420 --> 02:08:40,230

really hot in Phoenix and there were he

3048

02:08:43,520 --> 02:08:41,430

said they thought was kind of odd these

3049

02:08:45,980 --> 02:08:43,530

guys were wearing suits dark suits I

3050

02:08:48,500 --> 02:08:45,990

don't know as I sit here man

3051

02:08:53,050 --> 02:08:48,510

it's 104 in the shade here in the

3052

02:08:55,340 --> 02:08:53,060

Phoenix area so I thought wow wow I

3053

02:08:57,530 --> 02:08:55,350

don't know where you are right now but I

3054

02:09:00,050 --> 02:08:57,540

am feeling jealous because it has to be

3055

02:09:02,300 --> 02:09:00,060

a lot cooler than that up in Northern

3056

02:09:04,490 --> 02:09:02,310

California we're right on the ocean we

3057

02:09:08,320 --> 02:09:04,500

got the ocean breeze blowing through

3058

02:09:11,210 --> 02:09:08,330

it's about it's a it's a cool 65 degrees

3059

02:09:13,820 --> 02:09:11,220

okay see handle you need the guest room

3060

02:09:16,900 --> 02:09:13,830

prepared for myself my wife and our

3061

02:09:21,290 --> 02:09:16,910

little B shun teddy bear okay

3062

02:09:23,330 --> 02:09:21,300

the cat's ready you see this is a big

3063

02:09:26,420 --> 02:09:23,340

filmmaker and what does he have

3064

02:09:28,370 --> 02:09:26,430

he has a couch so a very quick question

3065

02:09:31,060 --> 02:09:28,380

before we go to our next segment that is

3066

02:09:34,340 --> 02:09:31,070

over the course of your ufo-related

3067

02:09:36,500 --> 02:09:34,350

documentary filmmaking anyone come to

3068

02:09:38,690 --> 02:09:36,510

you who might be a government agent or

3069

02:09:40,910 --> 02:09:38,700

somebody trying to play the

3070

02:09:41,920 --> 02:09:40,920

disinformation game with you not much

3071

02:09:48,050 --> 02:09:41,930

time for an answer

3072

02:09:50,090 --> 02:09:48,060

no I've ever had was right after to the

3073

02:09:52,370 --> 02:09:50,100

National Press Club event in 2007 I got

3074

02:09:54,770 --> 02:09:52,380

an email that said stop doing what

3075

02:09:57,170 --> 02:09:54,780

you're doing or I'll put you to Z and

3076

02:09:59,780 --> 02:09:57,180

the Z's got progressively smaller nodes

3077

02:10:02,270 --> 02:09:59,790

it maybe he just felt that you were

3078

02:10:03,560 --> 02:10:02,280

boring him to death you know well maybe

3079

02:10:06,140 --> 02:10:03,570

I was putting him to sleep I don't know

3080

02:10:09,050 --> 02:10:06,150

maybe the evidence wasn't as compelling

3081

02:10:10,610 --> 02:10:09,060

as I thought it was for him that's how

3082

02:10:13,100 --> 02:10:10,620

you go but when the film comes out then

3083

02:10:16,220 --> 02:10:13,110

we'll have to see for everyone James Fox

3084

02:10:18,800 --> 02:10:16,230

is his name and moviemaking is his game

3085

02:10:20,629 --> 02:10:18,810

it's a bad rhyme the film was called 701

3086

02:10:29,840 --> 02:10:20,639

with Gene and Chris

3087

02:10:31,700 --> 02:10:29,850

in the peracare the GZ and Radio Network

3088

02:10:36,350 --> 02:10:31,710

providing the world with hard-hitting

3089

02:10:39,560 --> 02:10:36,360

talk radio G C and great talk radio

3090

02:10:41,810 --> 02:10:39,570

starts here graphic converter is the

3091

02:10:44,899 --> 02:10:41,820

image manipulation tool for the rest of

3092

02:10:47,149 --> 02:10:44,909

us it does not use any database you get

3093

02:10:49,820 --> 02:10:47,159

full control of all your files want to

3094

02:10:52,370 --> 02:10:49,830

view the images of a folder drag it into

3095

02:10:55,070 --> 02:10:52,380

graphic converter and a powerful browser

3096

02:10:57,169 --> 02:10:55,080

opens up to show your image files you

3097

02:10:59,450 --> 02:10:57,179

could use it for slideshows you could

3098

02:11:01,760 --> 02:10:59,460

use it to import images from digital

3099

02:11:03,919 --> 02:11:01,770

cameras or from scanners need to do some

3100

02:11:06,290 --> 02:11:03,929

image editing you can do that too in

3101

02:11:08,570 --> 02:11:06,300

graphic converter also print catalogs

3102

02:11:10,790 --> 02:11:08,580

convert from so many formats

3103

02:11:13,250 --> 02:11:10,800

I can't even list them download now to

3104

02:11:16,340 --> 02:11:13,260

see if graphic converter is good for you

3105

02:11:18,590 --> 02:11:16,350

like one and a half million other users

3106

02:11:20,959 --> 02:11:18,600

guess what you could save money when you

3107

02:11:23,149 --> 02:11:20,969

buy graphic converter use the coupon

3108

02:11:25,459 --> 02:11:23,159

code night I'll use the coupon code

3109

02:11:28,189 --> 02:11:25,469

night how to get a special price for

3110

02:11:33,500 --> 02:11:28,199

graphic converter go to Lemke soft

3111

02:11:39,120 --> 02:11:33,510

comments le MK e soft calm Weinke soft

3112

02:11:42,660 --> 02:11:39,130

calm I e MK e soft calm

3113

02:11:44,310 --> 02:11:42,670

hi there my name is Frank Bates what I'm

3114

02:11:46,260 --> 02:11:44,320

about to tell you in the next 60 seconds

3115

02:11:49,110 --> 02:11:46,270

could get me in a lot of trouble I just

3116

02:11:51,930 --> 02:11:49,120

created a free video presentation at 1 2

3117

02:11:53,580 --> 02:11:51,940

3 cover-up com that exposes the

3118

02:11:54,780 --> 02:11:53,590

electricity monopolies and government

3119

02:11:57,240 --> 02:11:54,790

agencies for what they really are

3120

02:11:59,370 --> 02:11:57,250

incompetent line crooks that are

3121

02:12:01,310 --> 02:11:59,380

counting on your ignorance and fear to

3122

02:12:04,470 --> 02:12:01,320

keep your power bills criminally high

3123

02:12:06,390 --> 02:12:04,480

some have call this a conspiracy others

3124

02:12:08,430 --> 02:12:06,400

have call it a cover-up and you will be

3125

02:12:11,280 --> 02:12:08,440

shocked to find out how deep the

3126

02:12:14,430 --> 02:12:11,290

conspiracy goes my video at one to three

3127

02:12:15,930 --> 02:12:14,440

cover-up com exposes the truth and shows

3128

02:12:18,450 --> 02:12:15,940

you the secret of how I beat them and

3129

02:12:20,250 --> 02:12:18,460

how you can beat them to watch the

3130

02:12:21,959 --> 02:12:20,260

controversial video that thousands of

3131

02:12:24,330 --> 02:12:21,969

other smart Patriots have already seen

3132

02:12:26,820 --> 02:12:24,340

in the last three months go to 1 2 3

3133

02:12:28,800 --> 02:12:26,830

cover-up calm and discover one weird

3134

02:12:31,229 --> 02:12:28,810

trick to slash your power bill and

3135

02:12:34,590 --> 02:12:31,239

protect your home go watch my video now

3136

02:12:37,110 --> 02:12:34,600

at 1 2 3 cover-up calm before they force

3137

02:12:39,750 --> 02:12:37,120

me to shut it down again that's 1 2 3

3138

02:12:42,510 --> 02:12:39,760

cover-up calm what's safer and cheaper

3139

02:12:45,450 --> 02:12:42,520

than prescription drugs glad you asked

3140

02:12:47,340 --> 02:12:45,460

the answer is renovation teas herbal

3141

02:12:50,129 --> 02:12:47,350

remedies are much safer and much cheaper

3142

02:12:52,200 --> 02:12:50,139

than prescription drugs tastes great and

3143

02:12:54,149 --> 02:12:52,210

most importantly herbal teas are

3144

02:12:56,399 --> 02:12:54,159

effective and non-addictive renovation

3145

02:12:59,010 --> 02:12:56,409

tea is especially unique and here's why

3146

02:13:01,200 --> 02:12:59,020

we spent years researching herbs and

3147

02:13:03,570 --> 02:13:01,210

their beneficial properties renovation

3148

02:13:04,620 --> 02:13:03,580

teas uses only a hundred percent organic

3149

02:13:06,600 --> 02:13:04,630

Fairtrade

3150

02:13:08,370 --> 02:13:06,610

herbs our teas are blended towards

3151

02:13:11,399 --> 02:13:08,380

specific ailments and health conditions

3152

02:13:14,310 --> 02:13:11,409

such as diabetes blood pressure anxiety

3153

02:13:16,680 --> 02:13:14,320

libido detox and much more all

3154

02:13:19,140 --> 02:13:16,690

renovation teas are formulated in hand

3155

02:13:21,030 --> 02:13:19,150

filled in Arkansas take care of yourself

3156

02:13:24,000 --> 02:13:21,040

naturally the way mother nature intended

3157

02:13:27,300 --> 02:13:24,010

order renovation teased at renovation

3158

02:13:29,669 --> 02:13:27,310

tea calm or call eight seven oh seven

3159

02:13:31,890 --> 02:13:29,679

eight four three one two one that's

3160

02:13:35,310 --> 02:13:31,900

eight seven oh seven eight four three

3161

02:13:39,360 --> 02:13:35,320

one two one renovation teas renovate

3162

02:13:42,300 --> 02:13:39,370

your health one bag at a time how's your

3163

02:13:43,140 --> 02:13:42,310

pH today are you acidic how alkaline is

3164

02:13:45,689 --> 02:13:43,150

your blood and

3165

02:13:47,520 --> 02:13:45,699

what is the pH of the water you drink we

3166

02:13:49,709 --> 02:13:47,530

are ELCA vision and we have the answers

3167

02:13:50,880 --> 02:13:49,719

drinking pure high alkaline water is one

3168

02:13:52,260 --> 02:13:50,890

of the most important factors in

3169

02:13:54,390 --> 02:13:52,270

maintaining vibrant health and high

3170

02:13:56,310 --> 02:13:54,400

energy because bacteria and viruses

3171

02:13:58,260 --> 02:13:56,320

cannot survive in an alkaline high pH

3172

02:14:00,600 --> 02:13:58,270

environment if your drinking water isn't

3173

02:14:02,850 --> 02:14:00,610

at a pH level of 8 or higher boost it

3174

02:14:04,740 --> 02:14:02,860

without commission plasma pH drops our

3175

02:14:06,780 --> 02:14:04,750

unique formula will alkalis your water

3176

02:14:08,760 --> 02:14:06,790

rid your body of harmful toxins and

3177

02:14:11,370 --> 02:14:08,770

acid and help regain energy and health

3178

02:14:13,080 --> 02:14:11,380

simply add 10 drops of Alcaman plasma pH

3179

02:14:15,419 --> 02:14:13,090

drops to help your body rid itself of

3180

02:14:17,490 --> 02:14:15,429

acidic wastes increase oxygen and raise

3181

02:14:19,140 --> 02:14:17,500

the pH of your body to optimal levels

3182

02:14:21,840 --> 02:14:19,150

order your bottle of Alchemist and

3183

02:14:25,860 --> 02:14:21,850

plasma pH drops for only 2995 a Talco

3184

02:14:29,040 --> 02:14:25,870

vision calm spelled al ke a vision calm

3185

02:14:31,410 --> 02:14:29,050

for call 805 one-eight-seven six one

3186

02:14:33,290 --> 02:14:31,420

five eight hundred five one eight seven

3187

02:14:35,760 --> 02:14:33,300

six one five alkalize your body

3188

02:14:44,130 --> 02:14:35,770

supercharge your health and Alka vision

3189

02:14:45,780 --> 02:14:44,140

calm hello this is for us my ellen

3190

02:14:48,360 --> 02:14:45,790

guiley and you're listening to the

3191

02:14:49,810 --> 02:14:48,370

podcast the gold standard a paranormal

3192

02:14:57,550 --> 02:14:49,820

radio

3193

02:15:02,330 --> 02:14:59,959

with gene and with Chris we have James

3194

02:15:06,229 --> 02:15:02,340

Fox talking about this new project

3195

02:15:09,470 --> 02:15:06,239

called 701 these of course represent the

3196

02:15:12,290 --> 02:15:09,480

sightings left unexplained by the air

3197

02:15:14,810 --> 02:15:12,300

force after all was said and done you

3198

02:15:17,060 --> 02:15:14,820

know that reminds me of after all is

3199

02:15:23,600 --> 02:15:17,070

said and done there's a lot more said

3200

02:15:24,979 --> 02:15:23,610

than done okay boy ain't desert you can

3201

02:15:25,520 --> 02:15:24,989

remind you up all it takes a little bit

3202

02:15:28,280 --> 02:15:25,530

doesn't it

3203

02:15:31,910 --> 02:15:28,290

I don't even wanna get into politics

3204

02:15:33,950 --> 02:15:31,920

because Emily's do you know that gets to

3205

02:15:36,709 --> 02:15:33,960

be kind of crazy we gained a pound right

3206

02:15:39,560 --> 02:15:36,719

and we got to argue about that but right

3207

02:15:42,169 --> 02:15:39,570

now I think that today no matter what

3208

02:15:44,660 --> 02:15:42,179

the subject you can't learn what's going

3209

02:15:47,180 --> 02:15:44,670

on by just watching cable news because

3210

02:15:48,649 --> 02:15:47,190

that's a reality show they make it a

3211

02:15:51,200 --> 02:15:48,659

depending on their political persuasion

3212

02:15:52,189 --> 02:15:51,210

oh my gosh I remember it's so funny you

3213

02:15:53,689 --> 02:15:52,199

know I grew up with that television

3214

02:15:56,450 --> 02:15:53,699

because my dad always said it would make

3215

02:15:58,189 --> 02:15:56,460

my eyeballs square and so and we lived

3216

02:15:59,600 --> 02:15:58,199

kind of out in the sticks and we didn't

3217

02:16:01,160 --> 02:15:59,610

even have cable I mean you could get

3218

02:16:02,720 --> 02:16:01,170

like those old bunny ears and kind of

3219

02:16:05,300 --> 02:16:02,730

rotate him the right drugs and maybe

3220

02:16:06,950 --> 02:16:05,310

pick up a couple of stations and but you

3221

02:16:08,360 --> 02:16:06,960

know but I'm obviously clearly been over

3222

02:16:09,770 --> 02:16:08,370

to friends house they've had TV and

3223

02:16:12,169 --> 02:16:09,780

stuff but I remember about like 10 or 12

3224

02:16:14,840 --> 02:16:12,179

years ago I popped on the news at a

3225

02:16:16,729 --> 02:16:14,850

hotel room in Las Vegas and there was

3226

02:16:18,950 --> 02:16:16,739

just somebody ranting and raving and

3227

02:16:21,080 --> 02:16:18,960

just irate about what to think and I

3228

02:16:24,110 --> 02:16:21,090

just thought what is this this isn't

3229

02:16:26,240 --> 02:16:24,120

news this is some idiots opinion and

3230

02:16:28,129 --> 02:16:26,250

like just give me the facts and let me

3231

02:16:30,080 --> 02:16:28,139

make up my own mind thank you very much

3232

02:16:31,669 --> 02:16:30,090

but that's unfortunately what it's kind

3233

02:16:34,160 --> 02:16:31,679

of whittled down to on both sides of the

3234

02:16:36,259 --> 02:16:34,170

fence you can't believe anyone anybody

3235

02:16:40,639 --> 02:16:36,269

and you wonder here when it comes to

3236

02:16:43,549 --> 02:16:40,649

UFOs exactly whether it's deliberate or

3237

02:16:45,530 --> 02:16:43,559

just part of the scheme it doesn't

3238

02:16:49,190 --> 02:16:45,540

matter what the subject is they'll find

3239

02:16:51,259 --> 02:16:49,200

a way to mess it up or innocent way I

3240

02:16:54,679 --> 02:16:51,269

can't tell you how many times I've been

3241

02:16:55,820 --> 02:16:54,689

on television with the newscaster person

3242

02:16:57,650 --> 02:16:55,830

and they have this sort of incredulous

3243

02:16:59,719 --> 02:16:57,660

look on their face when they have to

3244

02:17:01,549 --> 02:16:59,729

have the little hokey little green

3245

02:17:04,879 --> 02:17:01,559

saucer fly through the screen you know

3246

02:17:07,190 --> 02:17:04,889

it's just like come on man and then if

3247

02:17:08,600 --> 02:17:07,200

you've looked into a particular case and

3248

02:17:10,190 --> 02:17:08,610

there are a lot of cases that I haven't

3249

02:17:10,639 --> 02:17:10,200

looked into but a few cases that I've

3250

02:17:13,759 --> 02:17:10,649

looked into

3251

02:17:16,639 --> 02:17:13,769

quite thoroughly well certainly fairly

3252

02:17:18,500 --> 02:17:16,649

thoroughly I don't consider myself a UFO

3253

02:17:21,080 --> 02:17:18,510

research as much as I do is someone who

3254

02:17:23,599 --> 02:17:21,090

more reporter I like to sit through

3255

02:17:26,389 --> 02:17:23,609

things that present the evidence in a

3256

02:17:32,599 --> 02:17:26,399

clear and unbiased kind of fashion but

3257

02:17:35,599 --> 02:17:32,609

it's so easy to shoot down the arguments

3258

02:17:38,179 --> 02:17:35,609

used in mainstream media against their

3259

02:17:40,429 --> 02:17:38,189

existence but for the person that

3260

02:17:42,739 --> 02:17:40,439

doesn't know they could easily buy that

3261

02:17:44,809 --> 02:17:42,749

argument I could see that and it's very

3262

02:17:46,399 --> 02:17:44,819

frustrating when you hear you know

3263

02:17:48,019 --> 02:17:46,409

someone like the Michael Shermer is

3264

02:17:49,370 --> 02:17:48,029

talking about anecdotal evidence and

3265

02:17:52,129 --> 02:17:49,380

stuff when you've been in the archives

3266

02:17:53,389 --> 02:17:52,139

and you've seen diagrams of all this you

3267

02:17:57,679 --> 02:17:53,399

know some of these very unambiguous

3268

02:18:00,799 --> 02:17:57,689

cases that you know you can't discount

3269

02:18:03,679 --> 02:18:00,809

and and it's frustrating to see that you

3270

02:18:05,870 --> 02:18:03,689

know do you mean but for the mainstream

3271

02:18:07,759 --> 02:18:05,880

I mean they give explanations oh isn't

3272

02:18:09,679 --> 02:18:07,769

that just a bunch of geese or wasn't oh

3273

02:18:12,529 --> 02:18:09,689

I know they explain that one that was a

3274

02:18:14,269 --> 02:18:12,539

wasn't that that was uh but military

3275

02:18:15,830 --> 02:18:14,279

players like you know that was the white

3276

02:18:18,830 --> 02:18:15,840

house it's like Oh God

3277

02:18:21,349 --> 02:18:18,840

we have been seeing some progress I mean

3278

02:18:23,929 --> 02:18:21,359

you don't see the twilight zone theme

3279

02:18:28,009 --> 02:18:23,939

being played or little green man jokes

3280

02:18:30,290 --> 02:18:28,019

as much as you used to so you know some

3281

02:18:32,479 --> 02:18:30,300

of these these sighting reports and

3282

02:18:33,979 --> 02:18:32,489

cases are being taken more seriously but

3283

02:18:37,250 --> 02:18:33,989

there's a long way to go and I'm sure

3284

02:18:39,379 --> 02:18:37,260

you'll agree absolutely you know one of

3285

02:18:41,870 --> 02:18:39,389

the things that I talked to Tracy about

3286

02:18:43,699 --> 02:18:41,880

we butted heads a little bit but as

3287

02:18:46,219 --> 02:18:43,709

Tracy says you know this is all part of

3288

02:18:47,859 --> 02:18:46,229

the process and you know I'll have

3289

02:18:50,629 --> 02:18:47,869

certain suggestions but in terms of

3290

02:18:53,509 --> 02:18:50,639

marketing I try to I've always

3291

02:18:54,879 --> 02:18:53,519

envisioned 7:01 in some respects as

3292

02:18:57,109 --> 02:18:54,889

being the real-life Close Encounters

3293

02:18:59,269 --> 02:18:57,119

what I mean by that it's like we're not

3294

02:19:02,299 --> 02:18:59,279

talking about you know obviously there's

3295

02:19:04,069 --> 02:19:02,309

a lot of you know the whole ending bit

3296

02:19:05,719 --> 02:19:04,079

and the big chandelier that comes down

3297

02:19:07,669 --> 02:19:05,729

and the creatures kitties now but let's

3298

02:19:10,250 --> 02:19:07,679

talk about that but a lot of you know it

3299

02:19:12,349 --> 02:19:10,260

down to dreyfuses face being burned by

3300

02:19:15,409 --> 02:19:12,359

the object and the shapes and the flight

3301

02:19:18,799 --> 02:19:15,419

characteristics and all those things you

3302

02:19:19,400 --> 02:19:18,809

know like in 13 astronauts project serpo

3303

02:19:21,590 --> 02:19:19,410

or

3304

02:19:23,360 --> 02:19:21,600

the craft coming right out of project

3305

02:19:26,000 --> 02:19:23,370

Bluebook follows it I kind of like the

3306

02:19:27,290 --> 02:19:26,010

idea from a marketing standpoint if you

3307

02:19:28,880 --> 02:19:27,300

know what is it exactly that you're

3308

02:19:30,380 --> 02:19:28,890

doing your elevator pitch think of it as

3309

02:19:32,840 --> 02:19:30,390

the real-life Close Encounters and

3310

02:19:34,610 --> 02:19:32,850

that's kind of in a sense what what you

3311

02:19:37,100 --> 02:19:34,620

know we're trying to accomplish we

3312

02:19:38,570 --> 02:19:37,110

understand that there's a need for you

3313

02:19:41,930 --> 02:19:38,580

know entertainment but if we could do it

3314

02:19:44,480 --> 02:19:41,940

with with laser-like accuracy and really

3315

02:19:46,700 --> 02:19:44,490

beautiful sweeping cinematic recreations

3316

02:19:49,730 --> 02:19:46,710

and real evidence and real witnesses

3317

02:19:51,650 --> 02:19:49,740

whenever possible then you know I think

3318

02:19:52,730 --> 02:19:51,660

we'd have a winner on our hands you know

3319

02:19:55,690 --> 02:19:52,740

we probably have some more questions

3320

02:19:59,030 --> 02:19:55,700

left from the audience Chris here's one

3321

02:20:01,850 --> 02:19:59,040

let's kind of boil it down and find out

3322

02:20:03,261 --> 02:20:01,860

what James Fox really thinks this comes

3323

02:20:05,210 --> 02:20:03,271

from Jeff Crouse he's one of our

3324

02:20:08,091 --> 02:20:05,220

administrators of forum dr. Perry cast

3325

02:20:10,730 --> 02:20:08,101

calm and he says what is your current

3326

02:20:13,520 --> 02:20:10,740

hypothesis on the origins of the UFO

3327

02:20:16,790 --> 02:20:13,530

phenomenon off-world ET altered

3328

02:20:20,860 --> 02:20:16,800

dimensional altered terrestrial what's

3329

02:20:23,960 --> 02:20:20,870

your where do you come down I honestly

3330

02:20:26,540 --> 02:20:23,970

it seems like such a neat little label

3331

02:20:28,761 --> 02:20:26,550

just to say extraterrestrial but the

3332

02:20:30,051 --> 02:20:28,771

more I learn the more I realized that I

3333

02:20:34,490 --> 02:20:30,061

just don't think that one could do that

3334

02:20:37,220 --> 02:20:34,500

and I'm kind of I'm kind of possibly all

3335

02:20:39,080 --> 02:20:37,230

of the above theory at this point but I

3336

02:20:39,980 --> 02:20:39,090

just I gotta be honest with you I I

3337

02:20:47,570 --> 02:20:39,990

don't know

3338

02:20:50,180 --> 02:20:47,580

of us are but here's one from another

3339

02:20:52,240 --> 02:20:50,190

one of our administrators gods Makai

3340

02:20:55,761 --> 02:20:52,250

what are your thoughts on any

3341

02:20:58,040 --> 02:20:55,771

quote-unquote control group ie an

3342

02:21:00,890 --> 02:20:58,050

unacknowledged all-powerful official

3343

02:21:02,750 --> 02:21:00,900

body that keeps the UFO enigma off the

3344

02:21:04,970 --> 02:21:02,760

front page and forever associated with

3345

02:21:08,690 --> 02:21:04,980

silly stuff do you think there is a

3346

02:21:11,240 --> 02:21:08,700

control group well I I think that you

3347

02:21:14,091 --> 02:21:11,250

look into the Robertson panel and there

3348

02:21:16,040 --> 02:21:14,101

was a policy shift after this pretty big

3349

02:21:18,920 --> 02:21:16,050

policy have to run around that time in

3350

02:21:20,930 --> 02:21:18,930

the early fifties where you suddenly are

3351  
02:21:23,540 --> 02:21:20,940  
introduced to this whole ridicule factor

3352  
02:21:26,180 --> 02:21:23,550  
that you know let's let's not deny it

3353  
02:21:29,240 --> 02:21:26,190  
let's just adopt this policy of ridicule

3354  
02:21:30,801 --> 02:21:29,250  
it was a very effective campaign you

3355  
02:21:32,570 --> 02:21:30,811  
know you just laugh at people who

3356  
02:21:33,440 --> 02:21:32,580  
claimed to have seen them and a

3357  
02:21:34,850 --> 02:21:33,450  
discourages

3358  
02:21:36,740 --> 02:21:34,860  
able to come forward when they do they

3359  
02:21:38,990 --> 02:21:36,750  
get laughed at because you think about

3360  
02:21:40,551 --> 02:21:39,000  
it I mean what's is what's really funny

3361  
02:21:42,530 --> 02:21:40,561  
about an airline pilot or a radar

3362  
02:21:44,631 --> 02:21:42,540  
operator talking about these things you

3363  
02:21:46,341 --> 02:21:44,641

know just because we can't explain it is

3364

02:21:47,060 --> 02:21:46,351

it really that funny I don't think it's

3365

02:21:49,250 --> 02:21:47,070

not funny

3366

02:21:52,341 --> 02:21:49,260

to me it's like we should we should look

3367

02:21:54,110 --> 02:21:52,351

into it you know but that you know that

3368

02:21:56,600 --> 02:21:54,120

that ship seemed to have happen to run

3369

02:21:59,841 --> 02:21:56,610

around the Robertson panel time in 53 52

3370

02:22:03,320 --> 02:21:59,851

53 yeah so I mean it's always been

3371

02:22:05,150 --> 02:22:03,330

obvious to me that somebody's keeping

3372

02:22:07,750 --> 02:22:05,160

you know close tabs on what's going on

3373

02:22:09,890 --> 02:22:07,760

at least in the civilian side of ufology

3374

02:22:12,430 --> 02:22:09,900

here's another question from Jeff

3375

02:22:16,940 --> 02:22:12,440

Crowell again one of our administrators

3376

02:22:20,150 --> 02:22:16,950

is really odd but people often say oh

3377

02:22:21,950 --> 02:22:20,160

you know what is it about the these you

3378

02:22:24,171 --> 02:22:21,960

know men in dark suits or men in black

3379

02:22:26,930 --> 02:22:24,181

and wearing like that well I I don't

3380

02:22:29,860 --> 02:22:26,940

know enough about the so-called men in

3381

02:22:34,040 --> 02:22:29,870

black but I do know on a number of cases

3382

02:22:36,860 --> 02:22:34,050

that dating back as early as 1950 I have

3383

02:22:38,810 --> 02:22:36,870

archives I just give one example I can

3384

02:22:41,301 --> 02:22:38,820

give multiple examples I have archived

3385

02:22:42,890 --> 02:22:41,311

interviews of the Trent Paul Trent his

3386

02:22:45,560 --> 02:22:42,900

wife I don't remember his wife's name

3387

02:22:48,381 --> 02:22:45,570

was unfortunately talking clearly about

3388

02:22:49,970 --> 02:22:48,391

a representative from some unknown

3389

02:22:52,671 --> 02:22:49,980

agency could have been the Air Force she

3390

02:22:55,910 --> 02:22:52,681

wasn't sure that ransacked her house and

3391

02:22:57,560 --> 02:22:55,920

turned her place upside down looking for

3392

02:22:59,180 --> 02:22:57,570

either the negatives or further

3393

02:23:03,740 --> 02:22:59,190

photographic evidence of what they

3394

02:23:06,530 --> 02:23:03,750

documented in famous at mindle

3395

02:23:08,570 --> 02:23:06,540

series of photographs from I think 1953

3396

02:23:10,881 --> 02:23:08,580

if I remember correctly I think it's

3397

02:23:14,660 --> 02:23:10,891

nineteen fifty fifty okay the most

3398

02:23:16,671 --> 02:23:14,670

Mendel Oregon photographs yeah and you

3399

02:23:19,850 --> 02:23:16,681

know the Trent poultry I think that the

3400

02:23:22,520 --> 02:23:19,860

photographs but you know I've got films

3401

02:23:25,940 --> 02:23:22,530

footage of her giving an interview in

3402

02:23:28,160 --> 02:23:25,950

the 80s talking about these men this man

3403

02:23:29,511 --> 02:23:28,170

that showed up from I think I think she

3404

02:23:31,430 --> 02:23:29,521

said with the airforce I have to look at

3405

02:23:34,011 --> 02:23:31,440

ransack in her place basically and then

3406

02:23:37,640 --> 02:23:34,021

I've got evidence to suggest similar

3407

02:23:40,820 --> 02:23:37,650

things happened with the 1966 Rex Heflin

3408

02:23:42,530 --> 02:23:40,830

photographs government from government

3409

02:23:46,011 --> 02:23:42,540

agencies claiming to be you know either

3410

02:23:46,911 --> 02:23:46,021

from gosh what was that not the NSA some

3411

02:23:51,680 --> 02:23:46,921

other three

3412

02:23:54,081 --> 02:23:51,690

an organization but I researched a case

3413

02:23:57,261 --> 02:23:54,091

back in the 90s when we had the Phoenix

3414

02:23:58,970 --> 02:23:57,271

lights case and there was a gentleman

3415

02:24:00,441 --> 02:23:58,980

who was a Vietnam vet and sent me on his

3416

02:24:05,720 --> 02:24:00,451

roof trying to get a closer look at the

3417

02:24:07,311 --> 02:24:05,730

hell Bob comment and he had filmed this

3418

02:24:10,131 --> 02:24:07,321

object he heard he was scanning the

3419

02:24:12,321 --> 02:24:10,141

radio chatter from the truckers and he

3420

02:24:13,671 --> 02:24:12,331

heard this these truckers talking about

3421

02:24:15,621 --> 02:24:13,681

this craft he's like wow it's coming

3422

02:24:17,720 --> 02:24:15,631

right towards me lo and behold the craft

3423

02:24:19,821 --> 02:24:17,730

flew right overhead we have James Fox

3424

02:24:26,220 --> 02:24:19,831

joining us for one more segment with

3425

02:24:30,191 --> 02:24:27,941

[Music]

3426  
02:24:32,631 --> 02:24:30,201  
America's number one source for

3427  
02:24:33,551 --> 02:24:32,641  
independent talk three meals for over a

3428  
02:24:38,691 --> 02:24:33,561  
decade

3429  
02:24:41,121 --> 02:24:38,701  
we are the gcn radio network if you want

3430  
02:24:44,091 --> 02:24:41,131  
to get your website online and you need

3431  
02:24:45,981 --> 02:24:44,101  
reliable service first-class service at

3432  
02:24:47,961 --> 02:24:45,991  
the lowest possible price there's only

3433  
02:24:50,421 --> 02:24:47,971  
one place to go well dream house has a

3434  
02:24:52,731 --> 02:24:50,431  
special promotion with our show where

3435  
02:24:56,271 --> 02:24:52,741  
they'll offer you unlimited disk space

3436  
02:24:59,511 --> 02:24:56,281  
unlimited bandwidth one-click web apps

3437  
02:25:01,851 --> 02:24:59,521  
such as WordPress 24/7 support you can

3438  
02:25:04,731 --> 02:25:01,861

save over fifty five dollars you want to

3439

02:25:08,301 --> 02:25:04,741

know how go-to dreamhost.com / radio

3440

02:25:10,281 --> 02:25:08,311

dreamhost.com / radio whether it's

3441

02:25:13,061 --> 02:25:10,291

personal mail whether it's business

3442

02:25:16,311 --> 02:25:13,071

email you want reliable dependable

3443

02:25:19,161 --> 02:25:16,321

delivery freedom from spam freedom from

3444

02:25:21,680 --> 02:25:19,171

viruses well polaris mail offers

3445

02:25:24,381 --> 02:25:21,690

professional email hosting services for

3446

02:25:27,621 --> 02:25:24,391

your personal or small business use each

3447

02:25:30,171 --> 02:25:27,631

account uses 25 gigabytes of storage and

3448

02:25:32,781 --> 02:25:30,181

easy to use webmail interface and full

3449

02:25:35,541 --> 02:25:32,791

mobile sync sign up today for 30 day

3450

02:25:38,211 --> 02:25:35,551

free trial at polaris mail com

3451  
02:25:40,309 --> 02:25:38,221  
polaris mail comm do you owe the IRS

3452  
02:25:42,439 --> 02:25:40,319  
money that you can't pay

3453  
02:25:45,289 --> 02:25:42,449  
our tax liens and levies ruining your

3454  
02:25:47,389 --> 02:25:45,299  
life are you tired of being afraid just

3455  
02:25:51,529 --> 02:25:47,399  
to go to the mailbox if this describes

3456  
02:25:53,239 --> 02:25:51,539  
you then Dan Philip can help hi I'm Dan

3457  
02:25:55,219 --> 02:25:53,249  
Pihl and I've been solving tax problems

3458  
02:25:56,659 --> 02:25:55,229  
for more than 30 years in fact I wrote

3459  
02:25:58,369 --> 02:25:56,669  
the book that made it possible to

3460  
02:25:59,929 --> 02:25:58,379  
negotiate settlements with the IRS and

3461  
02:26:02,149 --> 02:25:59,939  
I've helped thousands of people do

3462  
02:26:04,189 --> 02:26:02,159  
exactly that call now at eight hundred

3463  
02:26:06,199 --> 02:26:04,199

three four six six eight to nine to

3464

02:26:08,089 --> 02:26:06,209

learn how I can help you you know your

3465

02:26:09,619 --> 02:26:08,099

IRS debt will not go away by itself but

3466

02:26:11,809 --> 02:26:09,629

you don't have to live in fear anymore

3467

02:26:13,639 --> 02:26:11,819

new changes to IRS policies will help

3468

02:26:15,889 --> 02:26:13,649

more people than ever before eliminate

3469

02:26:17,329 --> 02:26:15,899

their debts once and for all there's no

3470

02:26:20,269 --> 02:26:17,339

need for you to suffer another day with

3471

02:26:22,069 --> 02:26:20,279

IRS debt call 800 three four six six

3472

02:26:24,260 --> 02:26:22,079

eight two nine I can help you eliminate

3473

02:26:25,729 --> 02:26:24,270

wage and Bank levies release tax liens

3474

02:26:27,469 --> 02:26:25,739

and negotiate a settlement of the IRS

3475

02:26:28,459 --> 02:26:27,479

that will put your tax nightmare behind

3476

02:26:31,819 --> 02:26:28,469

you forever

3477

02:26:34,159 --> 02:26:31,829

call 834 no tax or go to my website tax

3478

02:26:41,209 --> 02:26:34,169

help online.com that's tax help

3479

02:26:43,489 --> 02:26:41,219

online.com is hurricane and wildfire

3480

02:26:45,799 --> 02:26:43,499

season again by two thousands of people

3481

02:26:47,959 --> 02:26:45,809

sit in these reoccurring problem areas

3482

02:26:50,510 --> 02:26:47,969

year after year betting their lives that

3483

02:26:52,249 --> 02:26:50,520

the disaster won't get them hundreds of

3484

02:26:54,169 --> 02:26:52,259

you healthy fruits direction fifty

3485

02:26:56,359 --> 02:26:54,179

thousand donated meals to the Oklahoma

3486

02:26:58,639 --> 02:26:56,369

victims the problem is we can't help

3487

02:27:01,039 --> 02:26:58,649

everybody if every one of us who can

3488

02:27:02,539 --> 02:27:01,049

will take care of ourselves we can all

3489

02:27:04,699 --> 02:27:02,549

pitch in to take care of those who

3490

02:27:06,709 --> 02:27:04,709

really can't the new Justin case back

3491

02:27:09,319 --> 02:27:06,719

from he fruits direct is the Big Brother

3492

02:27:11,839 --> 02:27:09,329

to the seven day emergency pack designed

3493

02:27:13,489 --> 02:27:11,849

for Oklahoma disaster donations it

3494

02:27:15,559 --> 02:27:13,499

contains a two-month supply for one

3495

02:27:18,019 --> 02:27:15,569

person or a one month supply for two

3496

02:27:21,979 --> 02:27:18,029

adults or a two-week supply for a family

3497

02:27:26,299 --> 02:27:21,989

of four the \$320 price is \$50 less than

3498

02:27:29,359 --> 02:27:26,309

retail call 849 five six 33 on the web

3499

02:27:31,699 --> 02:27:29,369

eat foods erect calm / Alex order two or

3500

02:27:36,499 --> 02:27:31,709

more get 10% off free shipping applies

3501  
02:27:40,249 --> 02:27:36,509  
call 849 five six 33 on the web 'if UD's

3502  
02:27:42,379 --> 02:27:40,259  
direct comm / alex hi my name is DeRay

3503  
02:27:44,659 --> 02:27:42,389  
suffering from migraines having botox

3504  
02:27:46,999 --> 02:27:44,669  
injections in my head and neck to

3505  
02:27:48,979 --> 02:27:47,009  
alleviate pain costing fifteen hundred

3506  
02:27:51,499 --> 02:27:48,989  
dollars out of my pocket i discovered

3507  
02:27:52,990 --> 02:27:51,509  
dr. Ortman and gentle touch chiropractic

3508  
02:27:55,390 --> 02:27:53,000  
adjustment called Nuka

3509  
02:27:57,370 --> 02:27:55,400  
my grain-free since my first adjustments

3510  
02:27:59,020 --> 02:27:57,380  
thanks for giving me my life back dr.

3511  
02:28:01,630 --> 02:27:59,030  
Ortman I wish they prescribed you

3512  
02:28:03,370 --> 02:28:01,640  
instead of Botox thanks to Ray putting

3513  
02:28:05,650 --> 02:28:03,380

the bones back in place is only half of

3514

02:28:07,810 --> 02:28:05,660

the solution we designed a nutritional

3515

02:28:10,000 --> 02:28:07,820

supplement program the body can handle

3516

02:28:12,820 --> 02:28:10,010

I actually absorb providing nutrients

3517

02:28:14,410 --> 02:28:12,830

targeting the problem area between Nuka

3518

02:28:16,150 --> 02:28:14,420

and nutrition we will have you on the

3519

02:28:18,490 --> 02:28:16,160

road to a faster and more permanent

3520

02:28:23,470 --> 02:28:18,500

recovery look us up on the web at dr.

3521

02:28:25,000 --> 02:28:23,480

Wortman comm or call 952 303 91 24 let

3522

02:28:27,010 --> 02:28:25,010

us help you feel better faster

3523

02:28:29,680 --> 02:28:27,020

wellspring spinal care at nine five two

3524

02:28:31,960 --> 02:28:29,690

three oh three ninety one twenty four

3525

02:28:34,630 --> 02:28:31,970

again that's nine five two three oh

3526

02:28:52,870 --> 02:28:34,640

three ninety one twenty four or on the

3527

02:28:55,270 --> 02:28:52,880

web at dr. ort ma ENCOM our last segment

3528

02:28:59,200 --> 02:28:55,280

of our visit this time with James Fox

3529

02:29:00,640 --> 02:28:59,210

the film is 701 you were telling us

3530

02:29:03,130 --> 02:29:00,650

about a sighting would you continue

3531

02:29:04,690 --> 02:29:03,140

please James yes the point I was

3532

02:29:06,400 --> 02:29:04,700

basically making is that there are a

3533

02:29:09,520 --> 02:29:06,410

number of cases that I personally even

3534

02:29:11,590 --> 02:29:09,530

looked into or seemed you know testimony

3535

02:29:16,360 --> 02:29:11,600

to suggest that there's some unknown

3536

02:29:19,290 --> 02:29:16,370

government agency that has pretty good

3537

02:29:21,670 --> 02:29:19,300

listening or monitoring capabilities

3538

02:29:23,770 --> 02:29:21,680

looking for for evidence and I could go

3539

02:29:25,570 --> 02:29:23,780

on and you know and so we've doubled up

3540

02:29:27,430 --> 02:29:25,580

all of our time but I'll finish this

3541

02:29:29,350 --> 02:29:27,440

last story and that was this guy

3542

02:29:31,270 --> 02:29:29,360

basically filmed the object or whatever

3543

02:29:33,280 --> 02:29:31,280

it was it flew over right over his roof

3544

02:29:34,930 --> 02:29:33,290

from a camera with a tripod because he

3545

02:29:37,840 --> 02:29:34,940

was trying to get filmed footage of the

3546

02:29:39,820 --> 02:29:37,850

hell Bob comment well he called Frances

3547

02:29:41,200 --> 02:29:39,830

Barwood who was council member at the

3548

02:29:43,230 --> 02:29:41,210

time and said hey I've got this footage

3549

02:29:45,760 --> 02:29:43,240

you'd be would you be interested

3550

02:29:46,840 --> 02:29:45,770

absolutely we'd be interested they made

3551

02:29:48,130 --> 02:29:46,850

arrangements for him to drop this

3552

02:29:50,230 --> 02:29:48,140

footage off in her office I think the

3553

02:29:52,810 --> 02:29:50,240

next day or a couple days later I think

3554

02:29:54,340 --> 02:29:52,820

it was that day or the very next day two

3555

02:29:56,380 --> 02:29:54,350

men in suits showed up at his house

3556

02:29:58,000 --> 02:29:56,390

knocked on the door quite intimidating

3557

02:29:59,170 --> 02:29:58,010

saying they were from Francis

3558

02:30:01,180 --> 02:29:59,180

bollywood's office to pick up the

3559

02:30:02,470 --> 02:30:01,190

footage he thought well I was gonna drop

3560

02:30:04,840 --> 02:30:02,480

it off well we're here to pick it up

3561

02:30:06,100 --> 02:30:04,850

again so it saves me the trip and he

3562

02:30:06,819 --> 02:30:06,110

said that was quite relieved so that's

3563

02:30:08,859 --> 02:30:06,829

that's holding

3564

02:30:12,119 --> 02:30:08,869

but but he said was kind of hard they

3565

02:30:15,669 --> 02:30:12,129

were in suits it was a very hot day and

3566

02:30:18,099 --> 02:30:15,679

you know of course the footage never

3567

02:30:19,659 --> 02:30:18,109

made it to Frances Barwood office and I

3568

02:30:21,699 --> 02:30:19,669

talked to Frances that length about it

3569

02:30:23,229 --> 02:30:21,709

and I also spoke at the time with a guy

3570

02:30:24,459 --> 02:30:23,239

who personally investigated the case and

3571

02:30:26,260 --> 02:30:24,469

the neighbors had actually seen a

3572

02:30:27,849 --> 02:30:26,270

vehicle pull up and two men you know

3573

02:30:29,859 --> 02:30:27,859

getting out and we going to the guy's

3574

02:30:32,019 --> 02:30:29,869

door so there's a number of these cases

3575

02:30:34,389 --> 02:30:32,029

that have happened so it seems like the

3576

02:30:35,979 --> 02:30:34,399

better the evidence the more likely it

3577

02:30:37,929 --> 02:30:35,989

is that someone's going to show up and

3578

02:30:42,170 --> 02:30:37,939

try to get their hands on it and if

3579

02:30:45,989 --> 02:30:42,180

there are hot chicks be extra careful

3580

02:30:48,309 --> 02:30:45,999

[Laughter]

3581

02:30:51,339 --> 02:30:48,319

how could they possibly be listening how

3582

02:30:53,139 --> 02:30:51,349

is that I know well I don't know but if

3583

02:30:55,300 --> 02:30:53,149

you're here's here's a bombshell for

3584

02:30:58,569 --> 02:30:55,310

everybody out there which I'm almost

3585

02:31:02,229 --> 02:30:58,579

embarrassed to say but I just spent over

3586

02:31:04,629 --> 02:31:02,239

a week in New Mexico copying laborious

3587

02:31:08,139 --> 02:31:04,639

ly file after file and police report

3588

02:31:10,929 --> 02:31:08,149

after police report and bringing it back

3589

02:31:13,059 --> 02:31:10,939

for you know my process of writing my

3590

02:31:14,709 --> 02:31:13,069

book stalking the herd on the cattle

3591

02:31:17,099 --> 02:31:14,719

mutilation phenomenon when I got home

3592

02:31:21,929 --> 02:31:17,109

and unpacked my luggage my entire file

3593

02:31:25,779 --> 02:31:21,939

about five pounds of paperwork was gone

3594

02:31:27,399 --> 02:31:25,789

you're kidding no no I'm not joking in

3595

02:31:34,179 --> 02:31:27,409

fact one of the reasons why I'm leaving

3596

02:31:38,379 --> 02:31:34,189

in about an hour is to go kind of gather

3597

02:31:40,449 --> 02:31:38,389

up some of the research that I don't

3598

02:31:44,529 --> 02:31:40,459

have that I spent a week trying to

3599

02:31:46,839 --> 02:31:44,539

accumulate so I you know when people say

3600

02:31:49,059 --> 02:31:46,849

oh there's nobody involved in all this I

3601

02:31:51,129 --> 02:31:49,069

I'm not a conspiracy buff I don't you

3602

02:31:53,139 --> 02:31:51,139

know buy into people watching me and

3603

02:31:55,389 --> 02:31:53,149

monitoring my phones and all that but I

3604

02:31:57,429 --> 02:31:55,399

find it very interesting that you know I

3605

02:32:00,550 --> 02:31:57,439

take a bus from Albuquerque to Flagstaff

3606

02:32:03,039 --> 02:32:00,560

and I end up missing a huge file of

3607

02:32:05,979 --> 02:32:03,049

paperwork nothing else except actually a

3608

02:32:09,550 --> 02:32:05,989

bottle of water was a mysteriously

3609

02:32:12,059 --> 02:32:09,560

disappeared so you know fortunately I

3610

02:32:15,099 --> 02:32:12,069

didn't have original copies or original

3611

02:32:17,169 --> 02:32:15,109

versions of these documents I'm able to

3612

02:32:19,569 --> 02:32:17,179

you know replace them all but it's a

3613

02:32:20,320 --> 02:32:19,579

pain in the ass you know it's like eight

3614

02:32:24,790 --> 02:32:20,330

or nine hours

3615

02:32:27,610 --> 02:32:24,800

of extra work well you know I've heard

3616

02:32:32,170 --> 02:32:27,620

so many of these accounts I mean I just

3617

02:32:33,970 --> 02:32:32,180

took a trip with my fiance's family back

3618

02:32:37,750 --> 02:32:33,980

in Tennessee's they every year they go

3619

02:32:41,170 --> 02:32:37,760

on a lake for a week and one of the the

3620

02:32:43,330 --> 02:32:41,180

wife of her cousin was telling me that

3621

02:32:46,870 --> 02:32:43,340

oh you're in the UFOs oh yeah you know

3622

02:32:49,870 --> 02:32:46,880

my uncle shot a photograph of the you

3623

02:32:51,520 --> 02:32:49,880

know countryside and inexplicably in two

3624

02:32:54,100 --> 02:32:51,530

of the photographs his perfect you know

3625

02:32:56,170 --> 02:32:54,110

disc showed up they published in the

3626

02:32:58,240 --> 02:32:56,180

local papers she's like I still had the

3627

02:33:00,160 --> 02:32:58,250

local paper and lo and behold some

3628

02:33:03,130 --> 02:33:00,170

someone from some government agency

3629

02:33:05,280 --> 02:33:03,140

showed up at his house and tried to get

3630

02:33:07,330 --> 02:33:05,290

it from him take it away from him and

3631

02:33:11,730 --> 02:33:07,340

but I you know I've heard that so many

3632

02:33:14,801 --> 02:33:11,740

times so there's clearly something to it

3633

02:33:17,590 --> 02:33:14,811

again the glasses I'm helping fill the

3634

02:33:20,801 --> 02:33:17,600

glass I'm not a you know half half empty

3635

02:33:23,410 --> 02:33:20,811

kind of guy so we have to always assume

3636

02:33:25,660 --> 02:33:23,420

a mundane explanation until proven

3637

02:33:27,370 --> 02:33:25,670

extraordinary but but yeah you're right

3638

02:33:30,100 --> 02:33:27,380

I mean these kinds of things crop up

3639

02:33:32,801 --> 02:33:30,110

time and time and time again and

3640

02:33:35,080 --> 02:33:32,811

unfortunately I'm having to deal with

3641

02:33:36,610 --> 02:33:35,090

the consequences of an inexplicable

3642

02:33:39,210 --> 02:33:36,620

disappearance of five pounds of

3643

02:33:42,820 --> 02:33:39,220

documentation go figure

3644

02:33:44,110 --> 02:33:42,830

I'm I can't really reveal names right

3645

02:33:47,320 --> 02:33:44,120

now but there's a there's a very

3646

02:33:49,150 --> 02:33:47,330

well-known respected physicist who's

3647

02:33:51,011 --> 02:33:49,160

delved into this subject matter of the

3648

02:33:53,980 --> 02:33:51,021

number of occasions over the decades and

3649

02:33:57,070 --> 02:33:53,990

he recently approached me about some

3650

02:33:58,900 --> 02:33:57,080

similar evidence that he said look I

3651  
02:34:00,490 --> 02:33:58,910  
don't know exactly what I have but

3652  
02:34:02,140 --> 02:34:00,500  
whatever it is there seems to be a keen

3653  
02:34:04,120 --> 02:34:02,150  
interest from some unknown government

3654  
02:34:05,290 --> 02:34:04,130  
agency with a lot of power a lot of

3655  
02:34:07,540 --> 02:34:05,300  
influences is what gives you that

3656  
02:34:10,630 --> 02:34:07,550  
impression he said well and he gave a

3657  
02:34:12,761 --> 02:34:10,640  
couple of examples of how they got in he

3658  
02:34:15,430 --> 02:34:12,771  
still has some of this stuff but how

3659  
02:34:18,160 --> 02:34:15,440  
they got into his bank vault and how

3660  
02:34:20,820 --> 02:34:18,170  
they got into the lab where this

3661  
02:34:23,890 --> 02:34:20,830  
analysis work was being done and

3662  
02:34:26,170 --> 02:34:23,900  
disappeared to on two separate occasions

3663  
02:34:27,220 --> 02:34:26,180

and stuff and he said I spread it out

3664

02:34:29,920 --> 02:34:27,230

all over the place

3665

02:34:31,240 --> 02:34:29,930

you know fearing that exact scenario I

3666

02:34:32,920 --> 02:34:31,250

said well who do you think it is I don't

3667

02:34:34,030 --> 02:34:32,930

know whoever it is they've got a lot of

3668

02:34:36,430 --> 02:34:34,040

influence and

3669

02:34:39,490 --> 02:34:36,440

of interest in what I have Chris any

3670

02:34:41,920 --> 02:34:39,500

more questions yeah I've got a ton of

3671

02:34:43,960 --> 02:34:41,930

questions but here's one that I'm not

3672

02:34:47,680 --> 02:34:43,970

sure what to make of again from Jeff

3673

02:34:50,200 --> 02:34:47,690

Karl if you could punch Josh gates in

3674

02:34:51,390 --> 02:34:50,210

the mouth would you I have no idea what

3675

02:34:53,650 --> 02:34:51,400

that's about

3676

02:34:58,720 --> 02:34:53,660

Josh gates not the guy that was on that

3677

02:35:07,810 --> 02:34:58,730

show I don't know who is Josh gates

3678

02:35:09,610 --> 02:35:07,820

I mean gene helped me but you know that

3679

02:35:12,990 --> 02:35:09,620

and about three questions about how hot

3680

02:35:16,240 --> 02:35:13,000

Aaron was I you know you got me there

3681

02:35:19,030 --> 02:35:16,250

okay uh let me see you know tell us

3682

02:35:21,940 --> 02:35:19,040

about your your BP horizon

3683

02:35:24,730 --> 02:35:21,950

you know the Gulf film that you were

3684

02:35:27,850 --> 02:35:24,740

nice enough to give me a preview copy of

3685

02:35:29,590 --> 02:35:27,860

I mean excellent work I mean what what

3686

02:35:34,480 --> 02:35:29,600

is the status of that particular project

3687

02:35:39,370 --> 02:35:34,490

right now we we had we've had one offer

3688

02:35:40,600 --> 02:35:39,380

one rejection and I just it's funny one

3689

02:35:43,360 --> 02:35:40,610

of the network said well it's just a

3690

02:35:46,780 --> 02:35:43,370

little too political for us so I was

3691

02:35:49,480 --> 02:35:46,790

kind of funny but uh I have entered it

3692

02:35:51,490 --> 02:35:49,490

into the Sundance Film Festival a couple

3693

02:35:53,680 --> 02:35:51,500

of days ago so my fingers across we're

3694

02:35:55,780 --> 02:35:53,690

entering into a number of other film

3695

02:35:59,920 --> 02:35:55,790

festivals as well sort of as a fallback

3696

02:36:02,261 --> 02:35:59,930

position and we are still refining it

3697

02:36:09,160 --> 02:36:02,271

we're still you know doing some work on

3698

02:36:12,580 --> 02:36:09,170

it but you know it it's not extremely an

3699

02:36:13,270 --> 02:36:12,590

uplifting toss which I guess that's an

3700

02:36:16,060 --> 02:36:13,280

understatement

3701  
02:36:17,590 --> 02:36:16,070  
what is what you you know I know the

3702  
02:36:19,890 --> 02:36:17,600  
working title but what is the final

3703  
02:36:23,800 --> 02:36:19,900  
title is it has it remained the same

3704  
02:36:25,360 --> 02:36:23,810  
yeah it's pretty slick and anyone out

3705  
02:36:27,761 --> 02:36:25,370  
there who wants to see the trailer you

3706  
02:36:29,050 --> 02:36:27,771  
just go to pretty slick their movie calm

3707  
02:36:31,030 --> 02:36:29,060  
and you can you can watch the trailer

3708  
02:36:34,390 --> 02:36:31,040  
good that that's what I was fishing for

3709  
02:36:36,280 --> 02:36:34,400  
thank you you know we're looking for a

3710  
02:36:39,610 --> 02:36:36,290  
good home for it messed up three years

3711  
02:36:42,400 --> 02:36:39,620  
making it so we're no no hurry we think

3712  
02:36:43,390 --> 02:36:42,410  
it's a we think it's relevant even I'm

3713  
02:36:45,520 --> 02:36:43,400

telling you

3714

02:36:47,320 --> 02:36:45,530

the only people that actually were able

3715

02:36:48,610 --> 02:36:47,330

to sneak underneath the barricades and

3716

02:36:51,030 --> 02:36:48,620

actually get the real story

3717

02:36:54,310 --> 02:36:51,040

I remember following your progress daily

3718

02:36:57,430 --> 02:36:54,320

three years ago four years ago now and

3719

02:36:58,930 --> 02:36:57,440

just saying man this guy I don't know

3720

02:37:00,820 --> 02:36:58,940

how he's doing it but he's getting the

3721

02:37:03,430 --> 02:37:00,830

real deal and you actually flew over the

3722

02:37:06,461 --> 02:37:03,440

area yeah we did we flew over the area

3723

02:37:09,341 --> 02:37:06,471

with a marine scientist dr. Carl Safina

3724

02:37:11,770 --> 02:37:09,351

and it was apocalyptic what I saw it

3725

02:37:15,070 --> 02:37:11,780

documented I mean I tell you I just had

3726

02:37:17,711 --> 02:37:15,080

no idea the magnitude the scale of the

3727

02:37:19,961 --> 02:37:17,721

spill until you fly over it and you see

3728

02:37:21,881 --> 02:37:19,971

oil in every direction on the horizon as

3729

02:37:24,761 --> 02:37:21,891

far as the eye can see what do you think

3730

02:37:26,591 --> 02:37:24,771

are FEMA and the the recent revelations

3731

02:37:29,921 --> 02:37:26,601

that are coming out that a minimum of

3732

02:37:32,560 --> 02:37:29,931

300 million gallons a day are being

3733

02:37:36,910 --> 02:37:32,570

pumped out into the Pacific Ocean from

3734

02:37:39,100 --> 02:37:36,920

the Dutch I nuclear plant it's just

3735

02:37:42,730 --> 02:37:39,110

terrifying the whole thing tell me my

3736

02:37:46,570 --> 02:37:42,740

god hey I won't go to sushi bars anymore

3737

02:37:48,610 --> 02:37:46,580

I'm sorry oh my god I never eat sushi so

3738

02:37:50,020 --> 02:37:48,620

doesn't matter James Fox tell our

3739

02:37:53,291 --> 02:37:50,030

listeners where they can find more of

3740

02:37:54,940 --> 02:37:53,301

the stuff that you do you can go to you

3741

02:37:58,421 --> 02:37:54,950

can google I know what I saw I know what

3742

02:38:00,970 --> 02:37:58,431

I saw the movie comm you can go to 701

3743

02:38:03,371 --> 02:38:00,980

the movie comm you can view a trailer of

3744

02:38:07,390 --> 02:38:03,381

my pretty slick film on the BP oil spill

3745

02:38:08,890 --> 02:38:07,400

at pretty slick the movie comm and if

3746

02:38:10,900 --> 02:38:08,900

anybody out there has any evidence that

3747

02:38:12,820 --> 02:38:10,910

we've you know they'd like to submit or

3748

02:38:15,520 --> 02:38:12,830

show me or talk to me about or any

3749

02:38:17,160 --> 02:38:15,530

interesting aspects to a particular case

3750

02:38:19,320 --> 02:38:17,170

I'm all ears

3751

02:38:22,320 --> 02:38:19,330

thousand dollars out there if you can

3752

02:38:24,940 --> 02:38:22,330

slam-dunk everybody let's slam-dunk this

3753

02:38:27,190 --> 02:38:24,950

chris has a site called our strange

3754

02:38:29,591 --> 02:38:27,200

planet dot-com that's our strange planet

3755

02:38:32,230 --> 02:38:29,601

calm you can find us on Twitter where we

3756

02:38:34,930 --> 02:38:32,240

are known as the para cast we are the

3757

02:38:37,240 --> 02:38:34,940

parent casts on Twitter there is a para

3758

02:38:39,461 --> 02:38:37,250

cast fan club on Facebook in fact there

3759

02:38:41,081 --> 02:38:39,471

are two under one account we'd like to

3760

02:38:41,930 --> 02:38:41,091

make them one maybe someone will help us

3761

02:38:44,450 --> 02:38:41,940

out

3762

02:38:46,190 --> 02:38:44,460

you're in the power cast James Fox thank

3763

02:38:48,310 --> 02:38:46,200

you for joining us this week on the show

3764

02:38:54,810 --> 02:38:48,320

thank you guys for having me on

3765

02:39:01,240 --> 02:38:58,330

the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

3766

02:39:04,230 --> 02:39:01,250

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3767

02:39:07,960 --> 02:39:04,240

presentation of making the impossible